This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

VI-5257

TABLES

SHOWING ARRIVALS

OF

ALIEN PASSENGERS AND IMMIGRANTS

IN THE

UNITED STATES

FROM 1820 TO 1888.

PREPARED BY THE BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1889.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

TABLES

SHOWING ARRIVALS

OF

ALIEN PASSENGERS AND IMMIGRANTS

IN THE

UNITED STATES

FROM 1820 TO 1888

PREPARED BY THE BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1889.

VL 325
Econ 25714.4
US 10593.10
HARVARD COLLEGE
AUG 26 1889
LIBRARY
The Treasury Department
US 10593.10
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
AUG 12 1981

CONTENTS.

Page.

1. Statement showing, by Nationalities, the Number of Alien Passengers Arrived in the United States during each Calendar Year from 1820 to 1867, inclusive, and of Immigrants only during each Year from 1868 to 1888, inclusive 8
2. Statement showing, by Nationalities, the Number and Sex of Alien Passengers Arrived in the United States during each Quarter-Year and Fiscal Year from 1857 to 1867, inclusive, and of Immigrants only during each Quarter-Year and Fiscal Year from 1868 to 1888, inclusive..... 34
3. Statement showing, by Ages, the Total Number of Alien Passengers Arrived in the United States during each Year from 1820 to 1867, inclusive, and of Immigrants only from 1868 to 1872, inclusive, and, by Nationalities and Ages, of the Immigrants Arrived during each Year from 1873 to 1888, inclusive..... 74
4. Statement showing, by Occupations, the Total Number of Alien Passengers Arrived in the United States during each Year from 1820 to 1867, inclusive, and of Immigrants only during each Year from 1868 to 1888, inclusive..... 81
5. Statement showing the Principal Occupations of the Immigrants of the several Nationalities Arrived in the United States during each Year from 1873 to 1888, inclusive..... 89
6. Statement showing, by Customs Districts, the Total Number of Alien Passengers Arrived in the United States during each Year from 1820 to 1867, inclusive, and of Immigrants only during each Year from 1868 to 1888, inclusive 108
7. Statement showing the Number of Chinese Arrived in the United States during each Year from 1820 to 1867, and of Chinese Immigrants Arrived during each Year from 1868 to 1888, inclusive 110
8. Statement showing the Number of Chinese Returned to the United States having legal Certificates of Previous Residence during each Year since the Act of May 6, 1882..... 110
9. Statement showing the Number of Chinese Passengers (not Immigrants) Arrived in the United States during each Year from 1873 to 1888, inclusive 110
10. Statement showing the Number of Chinese Departed from the United States during each Year since the Act of May 6, 1882..... 111
11. Statement showing the Number, Age, Sex, and Occupations of United States Citizens in each Consular Jurisdiction in China in 1888..... 111
12. Statement showing the Nativities of the Foreign-born Population in each State and Territory of the United States in 1870 and 1880..... 112
13. Laws and Regulations relative to Immigration into the United States... 130
14. Diagram showing the Total Arrivals, from All Foreign Countries and from Europe, by Sex, Principal Occupations, and Principal Nationalities, of all Alien Passengers, from 1857 to 1867, inclusive, and of Immigrants only from 1868 to 1888, inclusive 174

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
LIBRARIES
JUN 21 1906

IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, BUREAU OF STATISTICS,
Washington, D. C., April 15, 1889.

SIR: I have the honor to present herewith statements showing the arrival of alien passengers and immigrants in the United States each year from 1820 to 1888, inclusive.

A portion of this information was prepared for the Special Committee on Immigration of the Fiftieth Congress. This, with supplementary tables, presents the most important details of immigration into the country which can be secured from the official records. As to the extent of the immigration to this country prior to 1820, there are little authentic data, and our information upon the subject is derived mainly from the estimates of the statistical writers of that period.

The data from 1820 to 1856 are derived principally from the History of Immigration to the United States, prepared in 1856 by William J. Bromwell, formerly connected with the Department of State. From this valuable report the following extracts are taken:

The statements contained in it (my report, says Mr. Bromwell) have been compiled entirely from official documents.

First, and chiefly, from the annual reports on immigration prepared at the Department of State, and by the Secretary commissioned by Congress in compliance with a requirement of the passenger act of March 2, 1819.

Secondly, from passenger abstracts transmitted to the Secretary of State by collectors of customs, and on file in the Department, yet not embraced in the annual reports on immigration because not received until those reports had been completed and laid before Congress.

Thirdly, from such custom-house records as furnished immigration statistics never communicated to the Secretary, or which, if ever communicated, are now missing from the files of the Department.

The facts thus accumulated * * * contain all the available official information of importance in possession of the country relative to its immigration.

Mr. Samuel Blodget, a statistician of more than ordinary research and accuracy, wrote in 1806, while every fact in regard to immigration was fresh in the minds of the people, that from "the best records and estimates at present attainable," the immigrants arriving in this country did not average, for the ten years from 1784 to 1794, more than 4,000 per annum.

During 1794 10,000 persons were estimated to have arrived in the United States from foreign countries.

In 1818 Dr. Adam Seybert, member of the House of Representatives from Pennsylvania, in his exceedingly valuable "Statistical Annals" of the United States, wrote to the following effect:

"Though we admit that 10,000 foreigners may have arrived in the United States in 1794, we can not allow that they did so, in an equal number, in any preceding or subsequent year until 1817;" and he assumes that 6,000 persons arrived in the United States from foreign countries in each year from 1790 to 1810. To him and to the authorities he consulted this average seemed a generous one.

During the ten years from 1806 to 1816 extensive immigration to the United States was precluded by the unfriendly relations at that time existing between Great Britain, France, and the United States.

England maintained the doctrine, and for a while enforced it with success, that "a man once a subject was always a subject." This deterred many from emigrating to

this country from the British Empire. Numbers had previously come for the purpose of entering the American merchant service, and numbers still might have come which the fear of British impressment frightened from carrying out their design.

Another influence retarded immigration: In 1806 Great Britain issued a decree declaring the coasts of France in a state of blockade. A retaliatory decree was, in November of the same year, issued by France, declaring the British Isles in a state of blockade.

To these restrictions on commerce—and, consequently, on the unobstructed passage from Europe—succeeded the British orders in council and the Milan decree of Napoleon.

In March, 1809, the United States law was passed prohibiting for one year intercourse with Great Britain and France.

In 1810 the Napoleonic decrees were annulled, and the commerce of the United States had, in 1811, fairly commenced with France, but only to have their vessels fall into the hands of the British.

Preparations were now making for active hostilities, and on the 18th of June, 1812, war was formally declared by the United States to exist with Great Britain.

The German emigration sensibly felt this unfavorable condition of affairs, inasmuch as the Germans embarked principally at the ports of Liverpool and Havre; facilities for migrating thence to this country being more numerous, and the expense of the voyage less onerous. Thus, from 1806, was the stream of emigration pent up at its fountain.

In February, 1815, peace was concluded between the United States and Great Britain, and, after several months requisite to restore tranquillity and to secure the confidence of those desiring to leave the Old World, the tide resumed its flow, and with a speed greatly accelerated; as, from authentic information, collected principally at the several custom-houses, it appears that, during the year 1817, not less than 22,240 persons arrived at ports of the United States from foreign countries. This number included American citizens returning from abroad.

In no year previous to that had one-half so many foreign passengers reached our shores. Many sufferings were incident to a voyage across the Atlantic in a crowded emigrant vessel; and there were no laws of the United States either limiting the number of persons which a passenger ship or vessel should be entitled to carry or providing any measures for the health or accommodation of the passengers. The subject seemed to deserve the immediate attention of Congress. In 1818 (March 10) Louis M'Lane, of Delaware, reported to the House of Representatives a bill "regulating passenger ships and vessels," which was read twice and referred.

In December of the following session it was called up by Thomas Newton, of Virginia, who explained the necessity of its passage. It was read a third time and passed by the House.

After receiving amendments from both the Senate and House, it was finally passed, and approved March 2, 1819.

Mr. Bromwell, from the data at his command, estimated the number of immigrants arrived in the country from the close of the Revolutionary war to 1820 to be 250,000.

Prior to 1856 the official statistics of arrivals of passengers from foreign countries indicate the arrivals of alien passengers only, without distinguishing those intending to make their permanent residence in this country from merely transient passengers or sojourners. From 1856 to 1868 the statistics distinguish, as to the total number of alien arrivals, the immigrants from the transient passengers, but since 1868 the number of immigrants of each nationality are shown separately from sojourners.

Neither the act of March 2, 1819, nor any subsequent act provided means for collecting statistics of immigrants arriving otherwise than in vessels, and no attempt was made to ascertain the number of immigrants crossing the frontier into the United States either from Mexico or Canada until 1860, when, by direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, the collectors of customs at Detroit and Port Huron made returns to the Department of State of immigrants arriving at those ports from and through Canada, by railway trains and ferries, so far as they could learn the number, nationality, etc., from inspection and inquiry of the passengers.

The collectors at those ports continued to make returns to the Department of State of such data as could be procured from the sources and in the manner indicated until 1868, and after that date to this bureau, until June 30, 1885, when the returns were discontinued owing to their unreliability, the passenger traffic across the frontier at those points having become so great as to render it very difficult to discriminate between transient passengers and immigrants, also from the inability of the Department to secure information in regard to immigrants arriving at other points on the border.

No statistics of immigrants arriving by land-carriage from Mexico have ever been collected. Since June 30, 1885, immigrants from Mexico and Canada, whether arriving by land or by water, have been excluded from the immigration statistics. The number, nationality, etc., of immigrants arriving in vessels by sea from those countries can be ascertained under existing law; but as the greater number arrive by land-carriage it is deemed best to exclude the arrivals by sea. The passenger traffic across our borders has become so great in consequence of our intimate trade relations and the fluctuations of wages in the respective countries, that people pass backward and forward between the United States, Canada, and Mexico with almost the same facility as between the States of our nation. Under these circumstances, with the facilities of cheap and rapid travel between the countries, the number leaving one country for another with the fixed determination of permanently changing their residence grows less yearly; and it would, therefore, be very difficult to frame a law that would accurately secure the true annual net immigration of the respective countries from each other. The national census, which shows the number of persons of Mexican and Canadian birth in the United States at each decade, is believed to afford the best attainable data for an estimate of the annual immigration from those countries.

Wm. F. Switzler.

Chief of Bureau.

Hon. Wm. Windom,
Secretary.

No. 1.—Statement showing, by nationalities, the number of alien passengers arrived in the United States during each calendar year from 1820 to 1867, inclusive, and of immigrants only during each year from 1868 to 1868, inclusive.

[Notes.—1. Prior to the year 1820 no official record was kept of the arrivals of alien passengers. It is estimated, however, that the total number arrived in the United States from the foundation of the Government to the year 1820 was 250,000. 2. The years 1820 to 1831 and from 1843 to 1850, inclusive, are years ending September 30; all other years are calendar years.]

	COUNTRIES.	1820.	1821.	1822.	1823.	1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.	1830.	1831.	
1	England	1,782	1,036	856	851	713	1,002	1,450	2,821	2,735	2,149	733	251	1
2	Ireland	3,614	1,518	2,267	1,908	2,345	4,888	5,408	9,786	12,488	7,415	2,721	5,772	2
3	Scotland	268	293	198	180	257	113	230	460	1,041	111	29	226	3
4	Wales	.....	11	13	69	33	11	6	.....	17	3	7	131	4
5	Great Britain, not specified	360	1,870	154	.....	261	969	624	1,205	1,559	916	384	1,807	5
	Total United Kingdom	6,024	4,728	3,488	3,008	3,609	6,983	7,727	13,952	17,840	10,594	3,874	8,247	
6	Austria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
7	Belgium	1	2	10	2	1	1	2	7	2	.....	.....	1	7
8	Denmark	20	12	18	6	11	14	10	15	50	17	16	23	8
9	France	371	370	351	460	377	515	545	1,280	2,843	582	1,174	2,038	9
10	Germany	968	383	148	183	230	450	511	432	1,851	597	1,976	2,413	10
11	Gibraltar	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
12	Greece	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	4	.....	7	1	3	.....	12
13	Hungary	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
14	Italy (Continental)	25	62	32	32	41	58	50	35	30	16	8	28	14
15	Italy (Insular): Sardinia	5	.....	1	1	2	17	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15
16	Sicily	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	4	7	1	.....	16
	Islands of the Mediterranean:													
17	Corsica	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	17
18	Crete	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
19	Malta	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
20	Netherlands	49	56	51	19	40	37	176	245	263	169	22	175	20
21	Norway }	3	12	10	1	9	4	16	13	10	13	3	13	21
22	Sweden }													22
23	Portugal	35	18	28	24	13	13	16	7	14	9	3	.....	23
24	Roumania	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24
25	Russia	14	7	10	7	7	10	4	19	7	1	3	1	25
26	Finland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26
27	Poland	5	1	3	3	1	4	1	1	1	.....	2	.....	27
28	Spain	139	191	152	220	359	273	436	414	209	202	21	37	28
29	Switzerland	31	93	110	47	253	166	245	297	1,592	314	109	63	29
30	Turkey in Europe	1	.....	4	2	2	.....	2	1	6	1	2	.....	30
	Total Europe, not British Isles	1,667	1,207	930	1,008	1,356	1,560	2,024	2,767	6,889	1,929	3,343	4,792	
	Total Europe	7,691	5,935	4,418	4,016	4,965	8,543	9,751	16,719	24,729	12,523	7,217	13,039	
31	Arabia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31
32	Armenia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32
33	Burmah	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33
34	China	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	34
35	India	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	3	1	.....	1	35
36	Japan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36
37	Persia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37
38	Syria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38
39	Asia, not specified	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39
	Total Asia	5	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	1	3	2	.....	1	
40	Algeria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40
41	Egypt	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41
42	Liberia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	42
43	Morocco	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
44	South Africa	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
45	Africa, not specified	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	6	.....	2	2	45
	Total Africa	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	6	1	2	2	
46	Quebec and Ontario	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	46
47	Manitoba	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	47
48	Nova Scotia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	48
49	New Brunswick	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	49
50	Prince Edward Island	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	50
51	British Columbia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	51
52	Newfoundland and Labrador	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	52
53	British North American Provinces, not specified	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	53
	Total British North American Provinces	209	184	204	167	155	314	223	165	267	409	189	176	
54	Mexico	1	4	5	35	110	68	106	127	1,089	2,290	983	697	54
55	British Honduras	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	55
56	Costa Rica	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	56
57	Guatemala	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	57
58	Central America, not specified	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58
	Total Central America	2	.....	3	.....	10	8	12	7	5	10	50	3	
59	Argentine Republic	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	59
60	Brazil	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	60
61	Chili	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	61
62	Ecuador	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	62
63	Guiana	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	63
64	Peru	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	64
65	United States of Colombia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	65

a Not separately stated.

NO. 3.—ARRIVALS, BY NATIONALITIES, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, [illegible]

	COUNTRIES.	1820.	1821.	1822.	1823.	1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.	1830.	1831.	
66	Venezuela	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	66
67	South America, not specified													67
	Total South America	11	8	7	20	25	67	63	54	77	73	137	42	
68	Antigua	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	68
69	Bahamas	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	69
70	Barbadoes	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	70
71	Cuba	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	71
72	Curaçoa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	72
73	Guadeloupe	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	73
74	Hayti	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	74
75	Jamaica	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	75
76	Martinique	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	76
77	Nevis	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	77
78	Porto Rico	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	78
79	St. Croix	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	79
80	St. Thomas	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	80
81	Trinidad	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	81
82	West Indies, not specified													82
	Total West Indies	164	107	159	160	259	389	427	227	652	517	937	1,281	
	TOTAL AMERICA	387	303	378	382	559	846	831	580	2,090	3,299	2,296	2,194	
83	Azores	3					1		4	3	1	1		83
84	Bermuda													84
85	Canary Islands	3			1	1	6	12		5	243			85
86	Cape Verde			1	1		1	1					1	86
87	Madeira		1	5			1		1	9	46	7	1	87
88	St. Helena													88
	TOTAL ISLANDS OF THE ATLANTIC	6	1	6	2	1	9	13	5	17	290	8	2	
89	Australia			2										89
90	Hawaiian Islands	1											1	90
91	New Zealand													91
92	Society Islands													92
93	Pacific Islands, not specified													93
	TOTAL ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC	1		2									1	
94	Greenland, Iceland, and Faroe Islands													94
95	Countries not stated	294	2,886	2,106	1,954	2,386	799	241	1,566	537	6,405	13,799	7,394	95
96	Born at sea													96
97	Picked up at sea													97
	TOTAL ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	294	2,886	2,106	1,954	2,386	799	241	1,566	537	6,405	13,799	7,394	

RECAPITULATION.

Europe	7,691	5,935	4,418	4,916	4,965	8,543	9,751	16,719	24,729	12,523	7,217	13,639
Asia	5		1		1	1	1	1	2	2		1
Africa	1	2				1		4	6	1	2	2
America	387	303	378	382	559	846	831	580	2,090	3,299	2,296	2,194
Islands of the Atlantic	6	1	6	2	1	9	13	5	17	290	8	2
Islands of the Pacific	1		2									1
All other countries	294	2,886	2,106	1,954	2,386	799	241	1,566	537	6,405	13,799	7,394
b Aggregate aliens	8,385	9,127	6,911	6,354	7,912	10,199	10,837	18,875	27,382	22,520	23,322	22,633

a Not separately stated.

b It has been estimated that about 96 per cent. of the total aliens arrived were immigrants.

No. 1.—Arrivals, by nationalities, of alien passengers, 1820 to 1867, and immigrants, 1868 to 1888—Continued.

	COUNTRIES.	Sept. 30, 1831, to Dec. 31, 1832.	1833.	1834.	1835.	1836.	1837.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	
1	England	944	2,966	1,129	468	420	896	157	82	318	147	1,743	1
2	Ireland	12,436	8,648	24,474	20,927	30,578	28,508	12,645	23,963	39,430	37,772	51,342	2
3	Scotland	158	1,921	110	63	106	14	48	.....	21	35	24	3
4	Wales	.....	29	1	16	2	6	.....	.....	.....	55	38	4
5	Great Britain, not specified	4,229	.....	9,250	8,423	12,578	11,302	5,215	10,209	2,274	15,951	20,200	5
	Total United Kingdom	17,767	13,564	34,964	29,897	43,684	40,726	18,065	34,234	42,043	53,960	73,347	
6	Austria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
7	Belgium	.....	.....	3	1	.....	14	1	2	106	44	7	7
8	Denmark	21	172	24	37	416	109	32	56	152	31	35	8
9	France	5,361	4,682	2,989	2,696	4,443	5,074	3,675	7,198	7,419	5,006	4,504	9
10	Germany	10,194	6,988	17,686	8,311	20,707	23,740	11,683	21,028	29,704	15,291	20,370	10
11	Gibraltar	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
12	Greece	1	1	.....	7	28	5	4	.....	3	.....	1	12
13	Hungary	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
14	Italy (Continental)	2	1,603	163	56	107	36	82	76	28	166	93	14
15	Italy (Insular): Sardinia	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	3	15
16	Sicily	1	6	1	4	8	.....	4	2	9	13	4	16
	Islands of the Mediterranean:												
17	Corsica	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	1	17
18	Crete	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
19	Malta	.....	5	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	28	.....	66	1	19
20	Netherlands	205	39	87	124	301	312	27	85	57	214	330	20
21	Norway	313	16	42	31	57	290	60	324	55	195	553	21
22	Sweden												22
23	Portugal	5	633	44	29	29	34	24	19	12	7	15	23
24	Roumania	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24
25	Russia	52	159	15	9	2	19	13	7	.....	174	28	25
26	Finland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26
27	Poland	34	1	54	54	53	81	41	46	5	15	10	27
28	Spain	106	516	107	183	180	230	202	428	136	215	122	28
29	Switzerland	129	634	1,389	548	445	383	123	607	500	751	483	29
30	Turkey in Europe	.....	1	1	.....	3	.....	.....	1	1	6	2	30
	Total Europe, not British Isles	16,426	15,547	22,546	12,090	26,781	30,313	16,005	29,914	38,083	22,256	26,599	
	Total Europe	34,193	29,111	57,510	41,987	70,465	71,039	34,070	64,148	80,126	76,216	99,946	
31	Arabia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31
32	Armenia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32
33	Burmah	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33
34	China	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4	34
35	India	4	3	6	8	4	11	1	.....	1	1	2	35
36	Japan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36
37	Persia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	37
38	Syria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38
39	Asia, not specified	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39
	Total Asia	4	3	6	17	4	11	1	.....	1	3	7	
40	Algeria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40
41	Egypt	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	41
42	Liberia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	42
43	Morocco	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
44	South Africa	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
45	Africa, not specified	2	1	1	14	6	2	2	.....	6	14	3	45
	Total Africa	2	1	1	14	6	2	10	8	6	14	3	
46	Quebec and Ontario	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	46
47	Manitoba	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	47
48	Nova Scotia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	48
49	New Brunswick	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	49
50	Prince Edward Island	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	50
51	British Columbia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	51
52	Newfoundland and Labrador	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	52
53	British North American Provinces, not specified	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	53
	Total British North American Provinces	608	1,194	1,020	1,193	2,814	1,279	1,476	1,926	1,938	1,816	2,078	
54	Mexico	827	779	885	1,032	798	627	211	353	395	352	403	54
55	British Honduras	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	55
56	Costa Rica	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	56
57	Guatemala	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	57
58	Central America, not specified	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58
	Total Central America	6	18	9	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	
59	Argentine Republic	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	59
60	Brazil	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	60
61	Chili	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	61
62	Ecuador	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	62
63	Guiana	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	63
64	Peru	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	64
65	United States of Colombia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	65
66	Venezuela	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	66
67	South America, not specified	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	67
	Total South America	174	27	74	145	146	91	72	49	36	219	102	

a Not stated.

IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, BUREAU OF STATISTICS,
Washington, D. C., April 15, 1889.

SIR: I have the honor to present herewith statements showing the arrival of alien passengers and immigrants in the United States each year from 1820 to 1888, inclusive.

A portion of this information was prepared for the Special Committee on Immigration of the Fiftieth Congress. This, with supplementary tables, presents the most important details of immigration into the country which can be secured from the official records. As to the extent of the immigration to this country prior to 1820, there are little authentic data, and our information upon the subject is derived mainly from the estimates of the statistical writers of that period.

The data from 1820 to 1856 are derived principally from the History of Immigration to the United States, prepared in 1856 by William J. Bromwell, formerly connected with the Department of State. From this valuable report the following extracts are taken:

The statements contained in it (my report, says Mr. Bromwell) have been compiled entirely from official documents.

First, and chiefly, from the annual reports on immigration prepared at the Department of State, and by the Secretary commissioned by Congress in compliance with a requirement of the passenger act of March 2, 1819.

Secondly, from passenger abstracts transmitted to the Secretary of State by collectors of customs, and on file in the Department, yet not embraced in the annual reports on immigration because not received until those reports had been completed and laid before Congress.

Thirdly, from such custom-house records as furnished immigration statistics never communicated to the Secretary, or which, if ever communicated, are now missing from the files of the Department.

The facts thus accumulated * * * contain all the available official information of importance in possession of the country relative to its immigration.

Mr. Samuel Blodget, a statistician of more than ordinary research and accuracy, wrote in 1806, while every fact in regard to immigration was fresh in the minds of the people, that from "the best records and estimates at present attainable," the immigrants arriving in this country did not average, for the ten years from 1784 to 1794, more than 4,000 per annum.

During 1794 10,000 persons were estimated to have arrived in the United States from foreign countries.

In 1818 Dr. Adam Seybert, member of the House of Representatives from Pennsylvania, in his exceedingly valuable "Statistical Annals" of the United States, wrote to the following effect:

"Though we admit that 10,000 foreigners may have arrived in the United States in 1794, we can not allow that they did so, in an equal number, in any preceding or subsequent year until 1817;" and he assumes that 6,000 persons arrived in the United States from foreign countries in each year from 1790 to 1810. To him and to the authorities he consulted this average seemed a generous one.

During the ten years from 1806 to 1816 extensive immigration to the United States was precluded by the unfriendly relations at that time existing between Great Britain, France, and the United States.

England maintained the doctrine, and for a while enforced it with success, that "a man once a subject was always a subject." This deterred many from emigrating to

this country from the British Empire. Numbers had previously come for the purpose of entering the American merchant service, and numbers still might have come which the fear of British impressment frightened from carrying out their design.

Another influence retarded immigration: In 1806 Great Britain issued a decree declaring the coasts of France in a state of blockade. A retaliatory decree was, in November of the same year, issued by France, declaring the British Isles in a state of blockade.

To these restrictions on commerce—and, consequently, on the unobstructed passage from Europe—succeeded the British orders in council and the Milan decree of Napoleon.

In March, 1809, the United States law was passed prohibiting for one year intercourse with Great Britain and France.

In 1810 the Napoleonic decrees were annulled, and the commerce of the United States had, in 1811, fairly commenced with France, but only to have their vessels fall into the hands of the British.

Preparations were now making for active hostilities, and on the 18th of June, 1812, war was formally declared by the United States to exist with Great Britain.

The German emigration sensibly felt this unfavorable condition of affairs, inasmuch as the Germans embarked principally at the ports of Liverpool and Havre; facilities for migrating thence to this country being more numerous, and the expense of the voyage less onerous. Thus, from 1806, was the stream of emigration pent up at its fountain.

In February, 1815, peace was concluded between the United States and Great Britain, and, after several months requisite to restore tranquillity and to secure the confidence of those desiring to leave the Old World, the tide resumed its flow, and with a speed greatly accelerated; as, from authentic information, collected principally at the several custom-houses, it appears that, during the year 1817, not less than 22,240 persons arrived at ports of the United States from foreign countries. This number included American citizens returning from abroad.

In no year previous to that had one-half so many foreign passengers reached our shores. Many sufferings were incident to a voyage across the Atlantic in a crowded emigrant vessel; and there were no laws of the United States either limiting the number of persons which a passenger ship or vessel should be entitled to carry or providing any measures for the health or accommodation of the passengers. The subject seemed to deserve the immediate attention of Congress. In 1818 (March 10) Louis M'Lane, of Delaware, reported to the House of Representatives a bill "regulating passenger ships and vessels," which was read twice and referred.

In December of the following session it was called up by Thomas Newton, of Virginia, who explained the necessity of its passage. It was read a third time and passed by the House.

After receiving amendments from both the Senate and House, it was finally passed, and approved March 2, 1819.

Mr. Bromwell, from the data at his command, estimated the number of immigrants arrived in the country from the close of the Revolutionary war to 1820 to be 250,000.

Prior to 1856 the official statistics of arrivals of passengers from foreign countries indicate the arrivals of alien passengers only, without distinguishing those intending to make their permanent residence in this country from merely transient passengers or sojourners. From 1856 to 1868 the statistics distinguish, as to the total number of alien arrivals, the immigrants from the transient passengers, but since 1868 the number of immigrants of each nationality are shown separately from sojourners.

Neither the act of March 2, 1819, nor any subsequent act provided means for collecting statistics of immigrants arriving otherwise than in vessels, and no attempt was made to ascertain the number of immigrants crossing the frontier into the United States either from Mexico or Canada until 1860, when, by direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, the collectors of customs at Detroit and Port Huron made returns to the Department of State of immigrants arriving at those ports from and through Canada, by railway trains and ferries, so far as they could learn the number, nationality, etc., from inspection and inquiry of the passengers.

The collectors at those ports continued to make returns to the Department of State of such data as could be procured from the sources and in the manner indicated until 1868, and after that date to this bureau, until June 30, 1885, when the returns were discontinued owing to their unreliability, the passenger traffic across the frontier at those points having become so great as to render it very difficult to discriminate between transient passengers and immigrants, also from the inability of the Department to secure information in regard to immigrants arriving at other points on the border.

No statistics of immigrants arriving by land-carriage from Mexico have ever been collected. Since June 30, 1885, immigrants from Mexico and Canada, whether arriving by land or by water, have been excluded from the immigration statistics. The number, nationality, etc., of immigrants arriving in vessels by sea from those countries can be ascertained under existing law; but as the greater number arrive by land-carriage it is deemed best to exclude the arrivals by sea. The passenger traffic across our borders has become so great in consequence of our intimate trade relations and the fluctuations of wages in the respective countries, that people pass backward and forward between the United States, Canada, and Mexico with almost the same facility as between the States of our nation. Under these circumstances, with the facilities of cheap and rapid travel between the countries, the number leaving one country for another with the fixed determination of permanently changing their residence grows less yearly; and it would, therefore, be very difficult to frame a law that would accurately secure the true annual net immigration of the respective countries from each other. The national census, which shows the number of persons of Mexican and Canadian birth in the United States at each decade, is believed to afford the best attainable data for an estimate of the annual immigration from those countries.

Wm. F. Switzler.

Chief of Bureau.

Hon. Wm. Windom,
Secretary.

EACH CALENDAR YEAR FROM 1820 TO 1831, INCLUSIVE, AND OF IMMIGRANTS ONLY DURING EACH YEAR FROM 1832 TO 1860, INCLUSIVE.

[NOTES.—1. Prior to the year 1820 no official record was kept of the arrivals of alien passengers. It is estimated, however, that the total number arrived in the United States from the foundation of the Government to the year 1820 was 250,000. 2. The years 1830 to 1831 and from 1843 to 1860, inclusive, are years ending September 30; all other years are calendar years.]

	COUNTRIES.	1820.	1821.	1822.	1823.	1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.	1830.	1831.	
1	England	1,782	1,036	856	851	713	1,002	1,450	2,821	2,735	2,149	733	251	1
2	Ireland	3,614	1,518	2,267	1,908	2,345	4,888	5,408	9,766	12,488	7,415	2,721	5,772	2
3	Scotland	268	293	198	180	257	113	230	460	1,041	111	29	226	3
4	Wales	.....	11	13	69	33	11	6	.....	17	3	7	131	4
5	Great Britain, not specified	360	1,870	154	.....	261	969	624	1,205	1,559	916	384	1,807	5
	Total United Kingdom	6,024	4,728	3,488	3,008	3,609	6,983	7,727	13,952	17,840	10,594	3,874	8,247	
6	Austria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
7	Belgium	1	2	10	2	1	1	2	7	2	.....	.....	1	7
8	Denmark	20	12	18	6	11	14	10	15	50	17	16	23	8
9	France	371	370	351	460	377	515	545	1,280	2,843	582	1,174	2,038	9
10	Germany	968	383	148	183	220	450	511	432	1,851	597	1,976	2,413	10
11	Gibraltar	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
12	Greece	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	4	.....	7	1	3	.....	12
13	Hungary	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
14	Italy (Continental)	25	62	32	22	41	58	59	35	30	16	8	28	14
15	Italy (Insular): Sardinia	5	.....	1	1	2	17	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15
16	Sicily	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	4	7	1	.....	16
	Islands of the Mediterranean:													
17	Corsica	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	17
18	Crete	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
19	Malta	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
20	Netherlands	49	56	51	19	40	37	176	245	263	169	22	175	20
21	Norway }	3	12	10	1	9	4	16	13	10	13	3	13	21
22	Sweden }													22
23	Portugal	35	18	28	24	13	13	16	7	14	9	3	.....	23
24	Roumania	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24
25	Russia	14	7	10	7	7	10	4	19	7	1	3	1	25
26	Finland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26
27	Poland	5	1	3	3	4	1	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	27
28	Spain	139	191	152	220	359	273	436	414	209	202	21	37	28
29	Switzerland	31	93	110	47	253	166	245	297	1,592	314	109	63	29
30	Turkey in Europe	1	.....	4	2	2	.....	2	1	6	1	2	.....	30
	Total Europe, not British Isles	1,667	1,207	930	1,008	1,356	1,560	2,024	2,767	6,889	1,929	3,343	4,792	
	TOTAL EUROPE	7,691	5,935	4,418	4,016	4,965	8,543	9,751	16,719	24,729	12,523	7,217	13,039	
31	Arabia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31
32	Armenia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32
33	Burmah	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33
34	China	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	34
35	India	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	3	1	.....	1	35
36	Japan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36
37	Persia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37
38	Syria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38
39	Asia, not specified	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39
	TOTAL ASIA	5	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	1	3	2	.....	1	
40	Algeria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40
41	Egypt	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41
42	Liberia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	42
43	Morocco	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
44	South Africa	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
45	Africa, not specified	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	6	.....	2	2	45
	TOTAL AFRICA	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	6	1	2	2	
46	Quebec and Ontario	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	46
47	Manitoba	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	47
48	Nova Scotia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	48
49	New Brunswick	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	49
50	Prince Edward Island	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	50
51	British Columbia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	51
52	Newfoundland and Labrador	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	52
53	British North American Provinces, not specified	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	53
	Total British North American Provinces	209	184	204	167	155	314	223	165	267	409	189	176	
54	Mexico	1	4	5	35	110	68	106	127	1,089	2,290	983	697	54
55	British Honduras	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	55
56	Costa Rica	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	56
57	Guatemala	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	57
58	Central America, not specified	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58
	Total Central America	2	.....	3	.....	10	8	12	7	5	10	50	3	
59	Argentine Republic	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	59
60	Brazil	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	60
61	Chili	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	61
62	Ecuador	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	62
63	Guiana	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	63
64	Peru	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	64
65	United States of Colombia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	65

a Not separately stated.

No. 1.—Arrivals, by nationalities, of alien passengers, 1820 to 1867, and immigrants, 1868 to 1888—Continued.

	COUNTRIES.	1820.	1821.	1822.	1823.	1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.	1830.	1831.	
66	Venezuela	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	66
67	South America, not specified													67
	Total South America	11	8	7	20	25	67	63	54	77	73	137	42	
68	Antigua	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	68
69	Bahamas	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	69
70	Barbadoes	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	70
71	Cuba	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	71
72	Curaçoa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	72
73	Guadeloupe	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	73
74	Hayti	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	74
75	Jamaica	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	75
76	Martinique	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	76
77	Nevis	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	77
78	Porto Rico	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	78
79	St. Croix	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	79
80	St. Thomas	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	80
81	Trinidad	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	81
82	West Indies, not specified													82
	Total West Indies	164	107	159	160	259	389	427	227	632	517	937	1,281	
	Total America	387	303	378	382	559	846	831	580	2,090	3,299	2,296	2,194	
83	Azores	3					1		4	3	1	1		83
84	Bermuda													84
85	Canary Islands	3			1	1	6	12		5	243			85
86	Cape Verde			1	1		1	1					1	86
87	Madeira		1	5			1		1	9	46	7	1	87
88	St. Helena													88
	Total Islands of the Atlantic	6	1	6	2	1	9	13	5	17	290	8	2	
89	Australia			2										89
90	Hawaiian Islands	1											1	90
91	New Zealand													91
92	Society Islands													92
93	Pacific Islands, not specified													93
	Total Islands of the Pacific	1		2									1	
94	Greenland, Iceland, and Faroe Islands													94
95	Countries not stated	294	2,886	2,106	1,954	2,386	799	241	1,566	537	6,405	13,799	7,394	95
96	Born at sea													96
97	Picked up at sea													97
	Total all other countries	294	2,886	2,106	1,954	2,386	799	241	1,566	537	6,405	13,799	7,394	

RECAPITULATION.

Europe	7,891	5,935	4,418	4,016	4,965	8,543	9,751	16,719	24,729	12,523	7,217	13,639
Asia	5		1		1	1	1	1	3	2		1
Africa	1	2				1		4	6	1	2	2
America	387	303	378	382	559	846	831	580	2,090	3,299	2,296	2,194
Islands of the Atlantic	6	1	6	2	1	9	13	5	17	290	8	2
Islands of the Pacific	1		2									1
All other countries	294	2,886	2,106	1,954	2,386	799	241	1,566	537	6,405	13,799	7,394
b Aggregate aliens	8,385	9,127	6,911	6,354	7,912	10,199	10,837	16,875	27,382	22,520	23,322	22,633

a Not separately stated.

b It has been estimated that about 98 per cent. of the total aliens arrived were immigrants.

No. 1.—Arrivals, by nationalities, of alien passengers, 1820 to 1867, and immigrants, 1868 to 1888—Continued.

	COUNTRIES.	Sept. 30, 1831, to Dec. 31, 1832.	1833.	1834.	1835.	1836.	1837.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	
1	England	944	2,966	1,129	468	420	896	157	62	318	147	1,743	1
2	Ireland	12,436	8,648	24,474	20,927	30,578	28,508	12,645	23,963	39,430	37,772	51,342	2
3	Scotland	158	1,921	110	63	106	14	48	.....	21	35	24	3
4	Wales	.....	29	1	16	2	6	.....	.....	.....	55	38	4
5	Great Britain, not specified	4,229	.....	9,250	8,423	12,578	11,302	5,215	10,209	2,274	15,951	20,200	5
	Total United Kingdom	17,767	13,564	34,964	29,897	43,684	40,726	18,065	34,234	42,043	53,960	73,347	
6	Austria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
7	Belgium	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	14	1	2	106	44	7
8	Denmark	21	173	24	37	416	109	32	56	152	21	35	8
9	France	5,361	4,682	2,989	2,696	4,443	5,074	3,675	7,198	7,419	5,006	4,504	9
10	Germany	10,194	6,988	17,686	8,311	20,707	23,740	11,683	21,028	29,704	15,291	20,370	10
11	Gibraltar	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
12	Greece	1	1	.....	7	28	5	4	.....	3	.....	1	12
13	Hungary	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
14	Italy (Continental)	2	1,603	103	56	107	36	82	76	28	166	93	14
15	Italy (Insular): Sardinia	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	3	15
16	Sicily	1	6	1	4	8	.....	4	2	9	13	4	16
	Islands of the Mediterranean:												
17	Corsica	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	1	17
18	Crete	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
19	Malta	.....	5	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	28	.....	66	1	19
20	Netherlands	205	39	87	124	301	312	27	85	57	214	330	20
21	Norway	313	16	42	31	57	290	60	324	55	195	553	21
22	Sweden												22
23	Portugal	5	633	44	29	29	34	24	19	12	7	15	23
24	Roumania	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24
25	Russia	52	159	15	9	2	19	13	7	.....	174	28	25
26	Finland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26
27	Poland	34	1	54	54	53	81	41	46	5	15	10	27
28	Spain	106	516	107	183	180	230	202	428	136	215	122	28
29	Switzerland	129	634	1,389	548	445	383	123	607	500	751	483	29
30	Turkey in Europe	.....	1	1	.....	3	.....	.....	1	1	6	2	30
	Total Europe, not British Isles	16,426	15,547	22,546	12,090	26,781	30,313	16,005	29,914	38,083	22,256	26,599	
	Total Europe	34,193	29,111	57,510	41,987	70,465	71,039	34,070	64,148	80,126	76,216	99,946	
31	Arabia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31
32	Armenia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32
33	Burmah	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33
34	China	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4	34
35	India	4	3	6	8	4	11	1	.....	1	1	2	35
36	Japan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36
37	Persia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	37
38	Syria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38
39	Asia, not specified	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39
	Total Asia	4	3	6	17	4	11	1	.....	1	3	7	
40	Algeria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40
41	Egypt	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	41
42	Liberia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	42
43	Morocco	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
44	South Africa	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
45	Africa, not specified	2	1	1	14	6	2	2	.....	8	14	3	45
	Total Africa	2	1	1	14	6	2	10	8	6	14	3	
46	Quebec and Ontario	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	46
47	Manitoba	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	47
48	Nova Scotia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	48
49	New Brunswick	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	49
50	Prince Edward Island	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	50
51	British Columbia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	51
52	Newfoundland and Labrador	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	52
53	British North American Provinces, not specified	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	53
	Total British North American Provinces	908	1,194	1,629	1,193	2,814	1,279	1,476	1,926	1,838	1,816	2,678	
54	Mexico	827	779	885	1,032	798	637	211	253	285	352	403	54
55	British Honduras	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	55
56	Costa Rica	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	56
57	Guatemala	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	57
58	Central America, not specified	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58
	Total Central America	6	18	9	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	
59	Argentine Republic	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	59
60	Brazil	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	60
61	Chili	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	61
62	Ecuador	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	62
63	Guiana	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	63
64	Peru	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	64
65	United States of Colombia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	65
66	Venezuela	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	66
67	South America, not specified	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	67
	Total South America	174	27	74	145	146	91	72	49	36	219	192	

a Not stated.

this country from the British Empire. Numbers had previously come for the purpose of entering the American merchant service, and numbers still might have come which the fear of British impressment frightened from carrying out their design.

Another influence retarded immigration: In 1806 Great Britain issued a decree declaring the coasts of France in a state of blockade. A retaliatory decree was, in November of the same year, issued by France, declaring the British Isles in a state of blockade.

To these restrictions on commerce—and, consequently, on the unobstructed passage from Europe—succeeded the British orders in council and the Milan decree of Napoleon.

In March, 1809, the United States law was passed prohibiting for one year intercourse with Great Britain and France.

In 1810 the Napoleonic decrees were annulled, and the commerce of the United States had, in 1811, fairly commenced with France, but only to have their vessels fall into the hands of the British.

Preparations were now making for active hostilities, and on the 18th of June, 1812, war was formally declared by the United States to exist with Great Britain.

The German emigration sensibly felt this unfavorable condition of affairs, inasmuch as the Germans embarked principally at the ports of Liverpool and Havre; facilities for migrating thence to this country being more numerous, and the expense of the voyage less onerous. Thus, from 1806, was the stream of emigration pent up at its fountain.

In February, 1815, peace was concluded between the United States and Great Britain, and, after several months requisite to restore tranquillity and to secure the confidence of those desiring to leave the Old World, the tide resumed its flow, and with a speed greatly accelerated; as, from authentic information, collected principally at the several custom-houses, it appears that, during the year 1817, not less than 22,240 persons arrived at ports of the United States from foreign countries. This number included American citizens returning from abroad.

In no year previous to that had one-half so many foreign passengers reached our shores. Many sufferings were incident to a voyage across the Atlantic in a crowded emigrant vessel; and there were no laws of the United States either limiting the number of persons which a passenger ship or vessel should be entitled to carry or providing any measures for the health or accommodation of the passengers. The subject seemed to deserve the immediate attention of Congress. In 1818 (March 10) Louis M'Lane, of Delaware, reported to the House of Representatives a bill "regulating passenger ships and vessels," which was read twice and referred.

In December of the following session it was called up by Thomas Newton, of Virginia, who explained the necessity of its passage. It was read a third time and passed by the House.

After receiving amendments from both the Senate and House, it was finally passed, and approved March 2, 1819.

Mr. Bromwell, from the data at his command, estimated the number of immigrants arrived in the country from the close of the Revolutionary war to 1820 to be 250,000.

Prior to 1856 the official statistics of arrivals of passengers from foreign countries indicate the arrivals of alien passengers only, without distinguishing those intending to make their permanent residence in this country from merely transient passengers or sojourners. From 1856 to 1868 the statistics distinguish, as to the total number of alien arrivals, the immigrants from the transient passengers, but since 1868 the number of immigrants of each nationality are shown separately from sojourners.

Neither the act of March 2, 1819, nor any subsequent act provided means for collecting statistics of immigrants arriving otherwise than in vessels, and no attempt was made to ascertain the number of immigrants crossing the frontier into the United States either from Mexico or Canada until 1860, when, by direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, the collectors of customs at Detroit and Port Huron made returns to the Department of State of immigrants arriving at those ports from and through Canada, by railway trains and ferries, so far as they could learn the number, nationality, etc., from inspection and inquiry of the passengers.

The collectors at those ports continued to make returns to the Department of State of such data as could be procured from the sources and in the manner indicated until 1868, and after that date to this bureau, until June 30, 1885, when the returns were discontinued owing to their unreliability, the passenger traffic across the frontier at those points having become so great as to render it very difficult to discriminate between transient passengers and immigrants, also from the inability of the Department to secure information in regard to immigrants arriving at other points on the border.

No statistics of immigrants arriving by land-carriage from Mexico have ever been collected. Since June 30, 1885, immigrants from Mexico and Canada, whether arriving by land or by water, have been excluded from the immigration statistics. The number, nationality, etc., of immigrants arriving in vessels by sea from those countries can be ascertained under existing law; but as the greater number arrive by land-carriage it is deemed best to exclude the arrivals by sea. The passenger traffic across our borders has become so great in consequence of our intimate trade relations and the fluctuations of wages in the respective countries, that people pass backward and forward between the United States, Canada, and Mexico with almost the same facility as between the States of our nation. Under these circumstances, with the facilities of cheap and rapid travel between the countries, the number leaving one country for another with the fixed determination of permanently changing their residence grows less yearly; and it would, therefore, be very difficult to frame a law that would accurately secure the true annual net immigration of the respective countries from each other. The national census, which shows the number of persons of Mexican and Canadian birth in the United States at each decade, is believed to afford the best attainable data for an estimate of the annual immigration from those countries.

Wm. F. Switzler.

Chief of Bureau.

Hon. Wm. Windom,
Secretary.

No. 1.—Statement showing, by nationalities, the number of alien passengers arrived in the United States during each calendar year from 1820 to 1867, inclusive, and of immigrants only during each year from 1868 to 1888, inclusive.

[Notes.—1. Prior to the year 1820 no official record was kept of the arrivals of alien passengers. It is estimated, however, that the total number arrived in the United States from the foundation of the Government to the year 1820 was 250,000. 2. The years 1820 to 1831 and from 1843 to 1868, inclusive, are years ending September 30; all other years are calendar years.]

	COUNTRIES.	1820.	1821.	1822.	1823.	1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.	1830.	1831.	
1	England	1,782	1,636	856	851	713	1,002	1,450	2,821	2,735	2,149	733	251	1
2	Ireland	3,614	1,518	2,267	1,908	2,345	4,888	5,408	9,766	12,488	7,415	2,721	5,772	2
3	Scotland	268	293	198	180	257	113	230	460	1,041	111	29	226	3
4	Wales	.....	11	13	69	33	11	6	.....	17	3	7	131	4
5	Great Britain, not specified	360	1,870	154	.....	261	969	624	1,205	1,559	916	384	1,807	5
	Total United Kingdom	6,024	4,728	3,488	3,008	3,609	6,983	7,727	13,952	17,840	10,594	3,874	8,247	
6	Austria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
7	Belgium	1	2	10	2	1	1	2	7	2	.....	.....	1	7
8	Denmark	20	12	18	6	11	14	10	15	50	17	16	23	8
9	France	371	370	351	460	377	515	545	1,280	2,843	582	1,174	2,038	9
10	Germany	968	383	148	183	220	450	511	432	1,851	597	1,976	2,413	10
11	Gibraltar	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
12	Greece	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	4	.....	7	1	3	.....	12
13	Hungary	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
14	Italy (Continental)	25	62	32	32	41	58	50	35	30	16	8	28	14
15	Italy (Insular): Sardinia	5	.....	1	1	2	17	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15
16	Sicily	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	4	7	1	.....	16
	Islands of the Mediterranean:													
17	Corsica	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	17
18	Crete	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
19	Malta	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
20	Netherlands	49	56	51	19	40	37	176	245	263	169	22	175	20
21	Norway }	3	12	10	1	9	4	16	13	10	13	3	13	21
22	Sweden }													22
23	Portugal	35	18	28	24	13	13	16	7	14	9	3	.....	23
24	Roumania	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24
25	Russia	14	7	10	7	7	10	4	19	7	1	3	1	25
26	Finland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26
27	Poland	5	1	3	3	4	1	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	27
28	Spain	139	191	152	220	359	273	436	414	209	202	21	37	28
29	Switzerland	31	93	110	47	253	166	245	297	1,592	314	109	63	29
30	Turkey in Europe	1	.....	4	2	2	.....	2	1	6	1	2	.....	30
	Total Europe, not British Isles	1,667	1,207	930	1,008	1,356	1,560	2,024	2,767	6,889	1,929	3,343	4,792	
	Total Europe	7,691	5,935	4,418	4,016	4,965	8,543	9,751	16,719	24,729	12,523	7,217	13,039	
31	Arabia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31
32	Armenia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32
33	Burmah	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33
34	China	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	34
35	India	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	3	1	.....	1	35
36	Japan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36
37	Persia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37
38	Syria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38
39	Asia, not specified	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39
	Total Asia	5	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	1	3	2	.....	1	
40	Algeria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40
41	Egypt	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41
42	Liberia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	42
43	Morocco	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
44	South Africa	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
45	Africa, not specified	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	6	.....	2	2	45
	Total Africa	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	6	1	2	2	
46	Quebec and Ontario	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	46
47	Manitoba	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	47
48	Nova Scotia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	48
49	New Brunswick	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	49
50	Prince Edward Island	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	50
51	British Columbia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	51
52	Newfoundland and Labrador	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	52
53	British North American Provinces, not specified	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	53
	Total British North American Provinces	209	184	204	167	155	314	223	165	267	409	189	176	
54	Mexico	1	4	5	35	110	68	106	127	1,089	2,290	983	692	54
55	British Honduras	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	55
56	Costa Rica	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	56
57	Guatemala	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	57
58	Central America, not specified	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58
	Total Central America	2	.....	3	.....	10	8	12	7	5	10	50	3	
59	Argentine Republic	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	59
60	Brazil	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	60
61	Chili	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	61
62	Ecuador	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	62
63	Guiana	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	63
64	Peru	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	64
65	United States of Colombia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	65

a Not separately stated.

No. 1.—Arrivals, by nationalities, of alien passengers, 1820 to 1867, and immigrants, 1868 to 1888—Continued.

	COUNTRIES.	1820.	1821.	1822.	1823.	1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.	1830.	1831.	
66	Venezuela	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	66
67	South America, not specified													67
	Total South America	11	8	7	20	25	67	63	54	77	73	137	42	
68	Antigua	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	68
69	Bahamas	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	69
70	Barbadoes	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	70
71	Cuba	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	71
72	Curaçoa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	72
73	Guadeloupe	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	73
74	Hayti	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	74
75	Jamaica	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	75
76	Martinique	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	76
77	Nevis	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	77
78	Porto Rico	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	78
79	St. Croix	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	79
80	St. Thomas	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	80
81	Trinidad	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	81
82	West Indies, not specified													82
	Total West Indies	164	107	159	160	259	389	427	227	652	517	937	1,281	
	Total America	387	303	378	382	559	846	831	580	2,090	3,299	2,296	2,194	
83	Azores	3					1		4	3	1	1		83
84	Bermuda													84
85	Canary Islands	3			1	1	6	12		5	243			85
86	Cape Verde			1	1		1	1					1	86
87	Madeira		1	5			1		1	9	46	7	1	87
88	St. Helena													88
	Total Islands of the Atlantic	6	1	6	2	1	9	13	5	17	290	8	2	
89	Australia			2										89
90	Hawaiian Islands	1											1	90
91	New Zealand													91
92	Society Islands													92
93	Pacific Islands, not specified													93
	Total Islands of the Pacific	1		2									1	
94	Greenland, Iceland, and Faroe Islands													94
95	Countries not stated	294	2,886	2,106	1,954	2,386	799	241	1,566	537	6,405	13,799	7,394	95
96	Born at sea													96
97	Picked up at sea													97
	Total all other countries	294	2,886	2,106	1,954	2,386	799	241	1,566	537	6,405	13,799	7,394	

RECAPITULATION.

Europe	7,651	5,935	4,418	4,016	4,965	8,543	9,751	16,719	24,729	12,323	7,217	12,639
Asia	5		1		1	1	1	1	3	2		1
Africa	1	2				1		4	6	1	2	2
America	387	303	378	382	559	846	831	580	2,090	3,299	2,296	2,194
Islands of the Atlantic	6	1	6	2	1	9	13	5	17	290	8	2
Islands of the Pacific	1		2									1
All other countries	294	2,886	2,106	1,954	2,386	799	241	1,566	537	6,405	13,799	7,394
b Aggregate aliens	8,385	9,127	6,911	6,354	7,912	10,199	10,837	18,875	27,382	22,520	23,322	22,633

a Not separately stated.

b It has been estimated that about 98 per cent. of the total aliens arrived were immigrants.

No. 1.—Arrivals, by nationalities, of alien passengers, 1890 to 1907, and immigrants, 1908 to 1908—Continued.

	Countries.	Sept. 30, 1891, to Dec. 31, 1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	
1	England	944	2,896	1,129	468	420	896	187	62	318	147	1,743	1
2	Ireland	12,436	8,648	24,474	29,927	36,876	28,808	12,645	23,963	30,430	37,772	81,342	2
3	Scotland	188	1,921	119	63	108	14	48		21	35	24	3
4	Wales		20	1	16	2	6				55	39	4
5	Great Britain, not specified	4,229		9,880	8,423	12,878	11,302	8,215	10,230	2,274	18,361	20,200	5
	Total United Kingdom	17,797	13,864	34,964	38,897	43,684	40,726	18,095	34,234	42,043	83,960	73,347	
6	Austria												6
7	Belgium			3	1		14	1	2	106		44	7
8	Denmark	21	173	24	27	416	109	32	86	152	31	38	8
9	France	5,361	4,682	2,600	2,096	4,443	5,074	3,675	7,198	7,419	5,006	4,504	9
10	Germany	10,194	6,948	17,686	6,311	26,707	29,740	11,663	21,628	29,704	15,291	30,370	10
11	Gibraltar												11
12	Greece	1	1		7	26	5	4		3		1	12
13	Hungary												13
14	Italy (Continental)	2	1,600	163	56	167	26	82	76	29	166	82	14
15	Italy (Insular): Sardinia			1					6			3	15
16	Sicily	1	6	1	4	8		4	2	9	13	4	16
	Islands of the Mediterranean:												
17	Corsica	2						1	2			1	17
18	Crete												18
19	Malta		5			2			29		60	1	19
20	Netherlands	205	30	87	124	201	312	27	85	87	214	339	20
21	Norway	312	16	42	31	87	290	60	234	85	195	553	21
22	Sweden		633	44	29	29	34	34	19	12	7	15	22
23	Portugal	5											23
24	Roumania												24
25	Russia	82	159	15	9	2	19	13	7		174	29	25
26	Finland												26
27	Poland	34	1	54	54	53	81	41	46	5	15	10	27
28	Spain	106	516	197	183	190	230	202	428	136	215	122	28
29	Switzerland	129	634	1,280	548	445	383	123	607	500	751	483	29
30	Turkey in Europe		1	1		3			1	1	6	2	30
	Total Europe, not British Isles	16,428	15,547	22,546	12,090	26,781	36,313	16,005	29,014	38,083	22,256	38,599	
	Total Europe	34,193	29,111	57,510	41,987	70,465	71,039	34,070	64,148	80,126	76,216	99,946	
31	Arabia												31
32	Armenia												32
33	Burmah												33
34	China				8						2	4	34

	Countries.	Sept. 30, 1891, to Dec. 31, 1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	
35	India	4	3	6	8	4	11	1		1	1	2	35
36	Japan												36
37	Persia											1	37
38	Syria												38
39	Asia, not specified				1								39
	Total Asia	4	3	6	17	4	11	1		1	3	7	
40	Algeria												40
41	Egypt							4					41
42	Liberia								8				42
43	Morocco							4					43
44	South Africa												44
45	Africa, not specified	2	1	1	14	6	2	2		6	14	3	45
	Total Africa	2	1	1	14	6	2	10	8	6	14	3	
46	Quebec and Ontario	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	46
47	Manitoba	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	47
48	Nova Scotia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	48
49	New Brunswick	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	49
50	Prince Edward Island	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	50
51	British Columbia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	51
52	Newfoundland and Labrador	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	52
53	British North American Provinces, not specified	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	53
	Total British North American Provinces	608	1,194	1,020	1,193	2,814	1,279	1,476	1,926	1,938	1,816	2,078	
54	Mexico	827	779	885	1,032	798	627	211	353	395	352	403	54
55	British Honduras	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)		(a)					(a)	55
56	Costa Rica	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)		(a)					(a)	56
57	Guatemala	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)		(a)					(a)	57
58	Central America, not specified												58
	Total Central America	6	18	9	4		4					1	
59	Argentine Republic	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	59
60	Brazil	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	60
61	Chili	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	61
62	Ecuador	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	62
63	Guiana	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	63
64	Peru	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	64
65	United States of Colombia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	65
66	Venezuela	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	66
67	South America, not specified												67
	Total South America	174	27	74	145	146	91	72	49	36	219	102	

a Not stated.

No. 1.—Statement showing, by nationalities, the number of alien passengers arrived in the United States during each calendar year from 1820 to 1867, inclusive, and of immigrants only during each year from 1868 to 1886, inclusive.

[Notes.—1. Prior to the year 1820 no official record was kept of the arrivals of alien passengers. It is estimated, however, that the total number arrived in the United States from the foundation of the Government to the year 1820 was 250,000. 2. The years 1820 to 1831 and from 1843 to 1850, inclusive, are years ending September 30; all other years are calendar years.]

	COUNTRIES.	1820.	1821.	1822.	1823.	1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.	1830.	1831.	
1	England	1,782	1,036	856	851	713	1,002	1,450	2,521	2,735	2,149	733	251	1
2	Ireland	3,614	1,518	2,267	1,908	2,345	4,888	5,408	9,766	12,488	7,415	2,721	5,772	2
3	Scotland	268	293	198	180	257	113	230	460	1,041	111	29	226	3
4	Wales	.....	11	13	69	23	11	6	.....	17	3	7	131	4
5	Great Britain, not specified	360	1,870	154	.....	261	969	624	1,205	1,559	916	384	1,807	5
	Total United Kingdom	6,024	4,728	3,488	3,008	3,609	6,983	7,727	13,952	17,840	10,594	3,874	8,247	
6	Austria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
7	Belgium	1	2	10	2	1	1	2	7	2	.....	.....	1	7
8	Denmark	20	12	18	6	11	14	10	15	50	17	16	23	8
9	France	371	370	351	460	377	515	545	1,280	2,843	582	1,174	2,038	9
10	Germany	968	383	148	183	230	450	511	432	1,851	597	1,976	2,413	10
11	Gibraltar	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
12	Greece	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	4	.....	7	1	3	.....	12
13	Hungary	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
14	Italy (Continental)	25	62	32	32	41	58	50	35	30	16	8	28	14
15	Italy (Insular): Sardinia	5	.....	1	1	2	17	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15
16	Sicily	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	4	7	1	.....	16
	Islands of the Mediterranean:													
17	Corsica	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	17
18	Crete	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
19	Malta	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
20	Netherlands	49	56	51	19	40	37	176	245	263	109	22	175	20
21	Norway	3	12	10	1	9	4	16	13	10	13	3	13[1]	21
22	Sweden													22
23	Portugal	35	18	28	24	13	13	16	7	14	9	3	.....	23
24	Roumania	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24
25	Russia	14	7	10	7	7	10	4	19	7	1	3	1	25
26	Finland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26
27	Poland	5	1	3	3	4	1	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	27
28	Spain	139	191	152	220	359	273	436	414	209	202	21	37	28
29	Switzerland	31	93	110	47	253	166	245	297	1,592	314	109	63	29
30	Turkey in Europe	1	.....	4	2	2	.....	2	1	6	1	2	.....	30
	Total Europe, not British Isles	1,667	1,207	930	1,008	1,356	1,560	2,024	2,767	6,889	1,929	3,343	4,792	
	Total Europe	7,691	5,935	4,418	4,016	4,965	8,543	9,751	16,719	24,729	12,523	7,217	13,039	
31	Arabia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31
32	Armenia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32
33	Burmah	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33
34	China	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	34
35	India	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	3	1	.....	1	35
36	Japan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36
37	Persia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37
38	Syria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38
39	Asia, not specified	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39
	Total Asia	5	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	1	3	2	.....	1	
40	Algeria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40
41	Egypt	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41
42	Liberia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	42
43	Morocco	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
44	South Africa	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
45	Africa, not specified	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	6	.....	2	2	45
	Total Africa	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	6	1	2	2	
46	Quebec and Ontario	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	46
47	Manitoba	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	47
48	Nova Scotia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	48
49	New Brunswick	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	49
50	Prince Edward Island	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	50
51	British Columbia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	51
52	Newfoundland and Labrador	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	52
53	British North American Provinces, not specified	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	53
	Total British North American Provinces	209	184	204	167	155	314	223	165	267	409	189	176	
54	Mexico	1	4	5	35	110	68	106	127	1,089	2,290	983	697	54
55	British Honduras	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	55
56	Costa Rica	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	56
57	Guatemala	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	57
58	Central America, not specified	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58
	Total Central America	2	.....	3	.....	10	8	12	7	5	10	50	3	
59	Argentine Republic	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	59
60	Brazil	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	60
61	Chili	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	61
62	Ecuador	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	62
63	Guiana	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	63
64	Peru	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	64
65	United States of Colombia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	65

a Not separately stated.

[redacted]

No. 1.—Arrivals, by nationalities, of alien passengers, 1820 to 1867, and immigrants, 1868 to 1888—Continued.

	COUNTRIES.	1820.	1821.	1822.	1823.	1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.	1830.	1831.	
66	Venezuela	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	66
67	South America, not specified													67
	Total South America	11	8	7	20	25	67	63	54	77	73	137	42	
68	Antigua	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	68
69	Bahamas	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	69
70	Barbadoes	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	70
71	Cuba	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	71
72	Curaçoa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	72
73	Guadeloupe	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	73
74	Hayti	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	74
75	Jamaica	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	75
76	Martinique	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	76
77	Nevis	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	77
78	Porto Rico	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	78
79	St. Croix	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	79
80	St. Thomas	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	80
81	Trinidad	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	81
82	West Indies, not specified													82
	Total West Indies	164	107	159	160	259	389	427	227	652	517	937	1,281	
	Total America	387	303	378	382	559	846	831	580	2,090	3,290	2,296	2,194	
83	Azores	3					1		4	3	1	1		83
84	Bermuda													84
85	Canary Islands	3			1	1	6	12		5	243			85
86	Cape Verde			1	1		1	1					1	86
87	Madeira		1	5			1		1	9	46	7	1	87
88	St. Helena													88
	Total Islands of the Atlantic	6	1	6	2	1	9	13	5	17	290	8	2	
89	Australia			2										89
90	Hawaiian Islands	1											1	90
91	New Zealand													91
92	Society Islands													92
93	Pacific Islands, not specified													93
	Total Islands of the Pacific	1		2									1	
94	Greenland, Iceland, and Faroe Islands													94
95	Countries not stated	294	2,886	2,106	1,954	2,386	799	241	1,566	537	6,405	13,799	7,394	95

96	Born at sea													96
97	Picked up at sea													97
	Total all other countries	294	2,886	2,106	1,954	2,386	799	241	1,566	537	6,405	13,799	7,394	

RECAPITULATION.

Europe	7,681	5,935	4,416	4,016	4,965	8,543	9,751	16,719	24,729	12,523	7,217	13,639
Asia	5		1		1	1	1	1	3	2		1
Africa	1	2				1		4	6	1	3	2
America	387	303	378	382	559	846	831	580	2,090	3,290	2,296	2,194
Islands of the Atlantic	6	1	6	2	1	9	13	5	17	290	8	2
Islands of the Pacific	1		2									1
All other countries	294	2,886	2,106	1,954	2,386	799	241	1,566	537	6,405	13,799	7,394
b Aggregate aliens	8,375	9,127	6,911	6,354	7,912	10,199	10,837	18,875	27,383	22,520	23,322	22,633

a Not separately stated.

b It has been estimated that about 98 per cent. of the total aliens arrived were immigrants.

No. 1.—Arrivals, by nationalities, of British, Canadian, and foreign passengers, from the United Kingdom, and to the Continent.

	COUNTRIES.	Sept. 30, 1831, to Dec. 31, 1832.	1833.	1834.	1835.	1836.	1837.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	
1	England	944	2,966	1,129	468	420	896	157	62	318	147	1,743	1
2	Ireland	12,436	8,648	24,474	20,927	30,578	28,508	12,645	23,063	39,430	37,772	51,342	2
3	Scotland	158	1,921	110	63	106	14	48	.....	21	35	24	3
4	Wales	.....	29	1	16	2	6	.....	.....	.....	55	38	4
5	Great Britain, not specified	4,229	.....	9,250	8,423	12,578	11,302	5,215	10,209	2,274	15,951	20,200	5
	Total United Kingdom	17,767	13,564	34,964	29,897	43,684	40,726	18,065	34,234	42,043	53,960	73,347	
6	Austria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
7	Belgium	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	14	1	2	106	44	7
8	Denmark	21	173	24	37	416	109	32	56	152	31	35	8
9	France	5,361	4,662	2,989	2,696	4,443	5,074	3,675	7,198	7,419	5,006	4,504	9
10	Germany	10,194	6,968	17,686	8,311	20,707	23,740	11,683	21,028	29,704	15,291	20,370	10
11	Gibraltar	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
12	Greece	1	1	.....	7	28	5	4	.....	3	.....	1	12
13	Hungary	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
14	Italy (Continental)	2	1,693	103	56	107	36	82	76	28	166	93	14
15	Italy (Insular): Sardinia	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	3	15
16	Sicily	1	6	1	4	8	.....	4	2	9	13	4	16
	Islands of the Mediterranean:												
17	Corsica	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	1	17
18	Crete	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
19	Malta	.....	5	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	28	.....	66	1	19
20	Netherlands	205	39	87	124	301	312	27	85	57	214	330	20
21	Norway	313	16	42	31	57	290	60	324	55	195	553	21
22	Sweden												22
23	Portugal	5	633	44	29	29	34	24	19	12	7	15	23
24	Roumania	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24
25	Russia	52	159	15	9	2	19	13	7	.....	174	28	25
26	Finland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26
27	Poland	34	1	54	54	53	81	41	46	5	15	10	27
28	Spain	106	516	107	183	180	230	202	428	136	215	122	28
29	Switzerland	129	634	1,389	548	445	383	123	607	500	751	481	29
30	Turkey in Europe	.....	1	1	.....	3	.....	.....	1	1	6	2	30
	Total Europe, not British Isles	16,426	15,547	22,546	12,090	26,781	30,313	16,005	29,914	38,083	22,256	26,599	
	Total Europe	34,193	29,111	57,510	41,987	70,465	71,039	34,070	64,148	80,126	76,216	99,946	
31	Arabia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31
32	Armenia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32
33	Burmah	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33
34	China	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4	34
35	India	4	3	6	8	4	11	1	.....	1	1	2	35
36	Japan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36
37	Persia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	37
38	Syria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38
39	Asia, not specified	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39
	Total Asia	4	3	6	17	4	11	1	.....	1	3	7	
40	Algeria	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40
41	Egypt	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	41
42	Liberia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	42
43	Morocco	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
44	South Africa	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
45	Africa, not specified	2	1	1	14	6	2	2	.....	6	14	3	45
	Total Africa	2	1	1	14	6	2	10	8	6	14	3	
46	Quebec and Ontario	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	46
47	Manitoba	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	47
48	Nova Scotia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	48
49	New Brunswick	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	49
50	Prince Edward Island	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	50
51	British Columbia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	51
52	Newfoundland and Labrador	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	52
53	British North American Provinces, not specified	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	53
	Total British North American Provinces	608	1,194	1,029	1,193	2,814	1,279	1,476	1,926	1,838	1,816	2,678	
54	Mexico	827	779	885	1,032	798	627	211	263	395	352	403	54
55	British Honduras	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	55
56	Costa Rica	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	56
57	Guatemala	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	57
58	Central America, not specified	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58
	Total Central America	6	18	9	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	
59	Argentine Republic	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	59
60	Brazil	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	60
61	Chili	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	61
62	Ecuador	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	62
63	Guiana	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	63
64	Peru	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	64
65	United States of Colombia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	65
66	Venezuela	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	66
67	South America, not specified	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	67
	Total South America	174	27	74	145	146	91	72	49	36	219	192	

a Not stated.

No. 1.—Arrivals, by nationalities, of alien passengers, 1820 to 1867, and immigrants, 1868 to 1883—Continued.

	COUNTRIES.	Sept. 30, 1831, to Dec. 31, 1832.	1833.	1834.	1835.	1836.	1837.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	
68	Antigua	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	68
69	Bahamas	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	69
70	Barbadoes	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	70
71	Cuba	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	71
72	Curaçoa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	72
73	Guadeloupe	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	73
74	Hayti	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	74
75	Jamaica	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	75
76	Martinique	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	76
77	Nevis	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	77
78	Porto Rico	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	78
79	St. Croix	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	79
80	St. Thomas	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	80
81	Trinidad	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	81
82	West Indies, not specified												82
	Total West Indies	1,256	1,264	791	938	1,178	1,627	1,231	1,289	1,446	1,042	1,419	
	Total America	2,871	3,282	2,779	3,312	4,936	3,628	2,990	3,617	3,815	3,429	3,994	
83	Azores	5	3	1	2			6	7	5	3	4	83
84	Bermuda												84
85	Canary Islands		3	3								1	85
86	Cape Verde			3	11								86
87	Madeira		2	25	4	5	5	2		8			87
88	St. Helena				1								88
	Total Islands of the Atlantic	5	8	32	18	5	5	8	7	13	3	5	
89	Australia								1	2			89
90	Hawaiian Islands				3	2					3		90
91	New Zealand												91
92	Society Islands												92
93	Pacific Islands, not specified												93
	Total Islands of the Pacific				3	2			1	2	3		
94	Greenland, Iceland, and Faroe Islands												94
95	Countries not stated	23,407	26,235	5,037	23	824	4,655	1,835	288	103	621	610	95
96	Born at sea												96
97	Picked up at sea												97
	Total all other countries	23,407	26,235	5,037	23	824	4,655	1,835	288	103	621	610	

RECAPITULATION.

1	Europe	34,183	29,111	57,510	41,967	70,465	71,029	34,070	64,148	80,126	76,216	90,946	1
2	Asia	4	3	6	17	4	11	1		1	3	7	2
3	Africa	2	1	1	14	6	5	10	8	6	14	3	3
4	America	2,871	3,282	2,779	3,312	4,936	3,628	2,990	3,617	3,815	3,429	3,994	4
5	Islands of the Atlantic	5	8	32	18	5	5	8	7	13	3	5	5
6	Islands of the Pacific				3	2			1	2	3		6
7	All other countries	23,407	26,235	5,037	23	824	4,655	1,835	288	103	621	610	7
	b Aggregate aliens	66,482	58,640	65,365	45,374	76,242	79,340	38,914	68,069	84,066	80,289	104,565	

a Not stated.

b It has been estimated that about 96 per cent. of the total aliens arrived were immigrants.

No. 1.—Arrivals, by nationalities, of alien passengers, 1889 to 1897, and immigrants, 1898 to 1898—Continued.

	Countries.	From January 1 to September 30, 1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	From October 1 to December 31, 1850.	1851.	1852.	
1	England	8,817	1,267	1,710	2,564	2,476	4,455	4,636	5,276	1,821	8,306	30,097	1
2	Ireland	19,670	32,490	44,821	51,723	105,836	112,934	109,366	128,906	30,196	221,253	159,548	2
3	Scotland	41	23	368	396	237	650	1,060	627	233	986	8,146	3
4	Wales		3	11	147	145	348	272	49	192	211	741	4
5	Great Britain, not specified	4,872	12,979	17,121	18,874	19,344	29,697	47,764	35,727	7,450	46,994	1,893	5
	Total United Kingdom	33,100	47,843	64,031	73,923	128,036	148,093	214,530	175,485	39,894	272,749	200,267	
6	Austria												6
7	Belgium	125	165	641	43	1,473	897	900	1,056	28		8	7
8	Denmark	29	25	54	114	13	210	8	10	10	14	3	8
9	France	3,246	3,155	7,063	10,283	20,040	7,742	8,841	8,009	1,372	20,128	6,763	9
10	Germany	14,441	20,731	24,355	37,361	74,281	53,466	80,226	63,182	15,714	72,482	145,918	10
11	Gibraltar												11
12	Greece	4	8	2	3		1		2			10	12
13	Hungary												13
14	Italy (Continental)	166	79	89	89	190	219	306	306	46	433	297	14
15	Italy (Insular): Sardinia	6	36	68	89				3	3		10	15
16	Sicily	3	4	5	4	4	22	1	10	9	24	44	16
	Islands of the Mediterranean:												
17	Corsica		1										17
18	Crete												18
19	Malta		2		4								19
20	Netherlands	5	184	281	979	2,631	918	1,196	876	106	362	1,719	20
21	Norway	330	1,311	696	1,986	1,897	903	3,473	1,363	306	2,434	4,103	21
22	Sweden	1,748											22
23	Portugal	22	16	14	2	5	67	26	306		89	68	23
24	Roumania												24
25	Russia	6	13	1	265	5	1	44	31		1	2	25
26	Finland												26
27	Poland	17	26	6	4	8	4	3	3	2	10	119	27
28	Spain	145	270	304	73	158	164	229	225	104	435	301	28
29	Switzerland	553	526	471	696	192	319	13	146	179	437	2,708	29
30	Turkey in Europe	5	10	3	4	2	3	9	13	2	3	3	30
	Total Europe, not British Isles	20,913	29,902	45,270	72,363	100,279	83,932	71,971	75,454	17,780	96,770	162,237	
	Total Europe	49,013	74,745	106,302	146,215	229,117	218,025	286,501	250,939	57,364	369,519	362,484	
31	Arabia												31
32	Armenia												32
33	Burmah												33

	Countries.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	
34	China	3	3	6	7	4		3	3			34
35	India	2	1		4	8	6	8	4		2	4	35
36	Japan												36
37	Persia	6											37
38	Syria												38
39	Asia, not specified		2				2						39
	Total Asia	11	6	6	11	12	8	11	7		2	4	
40	Algeria												40
41	Egypt												41
42	Liberia		5										42
43	Morocco							1					43
44	South Africa												44
45	Africa, not specified	6	9	4	1		10	2			3		45
	Total Africa	6	14	4	1		10	3			3		
46	Quebec and Ontario	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	46
47	Manitoba	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	47
48	Nova Scotia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	48
49	New Brunswick	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	49
50	Prince Edward Island	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	50
51	British Columbia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	51
52	Newfoundland and Labrador	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	52
53	British North American Provinces, not specified												53
	Total British North American Provinces	1,502	2,711	3,195	3,855	3,827	6,473	6,890	7,796	1,580	7,438	6,352	
54	Mexico	398	197	498	222	62	24	518	498	99	181	72	54
55	British Honduras	(a)		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)		(a)		55
56	Costa Rica	(a)		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)		(a)		56
57	Guatemala	(a)		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)		(a)		57
58	Central America, not specified												58
	Total Central America	12		21	5	21	4	233	71		96		
59	Argentine Republic	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	59
60	Brazil	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	60
61	Chili	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	61
62	Ecuador	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	62
63	Guiana	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	63
64	Peru	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	64
65	United States of Colombia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	65
66	Venezuela	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	66
67	South America, not specified												67
	Total South America	62	61	80	92	70	150	190	2,463	91	59	39	

a Not stated.

No. 1.—Arrivals, by nationalities, of alien passengers, 1820 to 1867, and immigrants, 1868 to 1888—Continued.

	COUNTRIES.	From January 1 to September 30, 1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	From October 1 to December 31, 1850.	1851.	1852.	
68	Antigua	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	68
69	Bahamas	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	69
70	Barbadoes	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	70
71	Cuba	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	71
72	Curaçoa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	72
73	Guadeloupe	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	73
74	Hayti	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	74
75	Jamaica	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	75
76	Martinique	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	76
77	Nevis	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	77
78	Porto Rico	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	78
79	St. Croix	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	79
80	St. Thomas	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	80
81	Trinidad	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	81
82	West Indies, not specified												82
	Total West Indies	880	771	1,241	1,351	1,251	1,338	1,073	2,903	268	1,929	1,232	
	Total America	2,854	3,740	5,035	5,525	5,231	7,989	8,904	13,730	2,638	9,703	7,695	
83	Azores	8	23	5	15	21	20	48	180		103	178	83
84	Bermuda												84
85	Canary Islands												85
86	Cape Verde		1	2									86
87	Madeira					3					8		87
88	St. Helena				3						2	4	88
	Total Islands of the Atlantic	8	24	7	18	24	20	48	180		113	182	
89	Australia												89
90	Hawaiian Islands	4				1	3		17				90
91	New Zealand												91
92	Society Islands	1											92
93	Pacific Islands, not specified												93
	Total Islands of the Pacific	5				1	3		17				
94	Greenland, Iceland, and Faroe Islands												94
95	Countries not stated	599	86	18	2,546	583	472	1,557	45,131	854	135	1,238	95
96	Born at sea												96
97	Picked up at sea												97
	Total all other countries	599	86	18	2,546	583	472	1,557	45,131	854	135	1,238	

RECAPITULATION.

1	Europe	49,013	74,745	108,301	146,315	229,117	218,025	236,501	259,939	57,384	369,510	362,484	1
2	Asia	11	6	6	11	12	8	11	7		2	4	2
3	Africa	6	14	4	1		19	3			3		3
4	America	2,854	3,740	5,035	5,525	5,231	7,989	8,904	13,730	2,638	9,703	7,695	4
5	Islands of the Atlantic	8	24	7	18	24	20	48	180		113	182	5
6	Islands of the Pacific	5				1	3		17				6
7	All other countries	599	86	18	2,546	583	472	1,557	45,131	854	135	1,238	7
	b Aggregate aliens	52,496	78,615	114,371	154,416	234,968	226,527	297,024	319,004	59,976	379,466	371,603	

a Not stated.

b It has been estimated that about 98 per cent. of the total aliens arrived were immigrants.

No. 1.—Arrivals, by Nationalities, of Alien Passengers, 1890 to 1897, and Immigrants, 1868 to 1868—Continued.

	Countries.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	
1	England	28,897	45,991	53,871	29,904	27,894	14,638	13,826	12,601	5,970	10,947	1
2	Ireland	162,649	101,606	49,627	54,349	54,261	26,873	36,216	46,637	55,797	22,351	2
3	Scotland	6,966	4,605	5,275	3,297	4,182	1,946	2,288	1,613	767	657	3
4	Wales	222	816	1,176	1,136	769	816	832	610	461	536	4
5	Great Britain, not specified	2,481	4,325	2,250	14,331	26,734	12,066	9,712	14,513	8,477	12,490	5
	Total United Kingdom	200,225	168,253	97,189	99,007	112,840	56,829	61,370	78,374	43,472	47,980	
6	Austria									49	84	6
7	Belgium	87	266	1,500	1,933	627	184	25	53	153	169	7
8	Denmark	23	601	228	173	1,035	232	460	542	224	1,066	8
9	France	10,770	12,317	6,044	7,246	2,397	3,156	2,570	3,661	2,226	3,142	9
10	Germany	141,946	215,060	71,918	71,028	91,781	45,310	41,784	54,491	31,661	27,829	10
11	Gibraltar											11
12	Greece	12	1		2	4		1	1	1	5	12
13	Hungary									2	17	13
14	Italy (Continental)	267	964	1,034	962	633	883	764	770	764	541	14
15	Italy (Insular): Sardinia	232	219	5	360	343	257	150	183	47	25	15
16	Sicily	66	90	23	23	32	94	9	64			16
	Islands of the Mediterranean:											
17	Corsica											17
18	Crete											18
19	Malta		2				2		1	3		19
20	Netherlands	600	1,534	2,588	1,395	1,775	185	290	351	283	432	20
21	Norway	3,384	3,531	821	436	1,712	2,430	1,691	298	28	66	21
22	Sweden				721					568	826	22
23	Portugal	66	72	205	128	92	177	46	122	47	72	23
24	Roumania											24
25	Russia	3	2	13	9	25	246	91	65	33	79	25
26	Finland									1		26
27	Poland	33	208	462	29	124	9	106	82	48	63	27
28	Spain	1,601	1,433	951	786	714	1,283	1,283	932	448	348	28
29	Switzerland	2,748	2,953	4,433	1,780	2,080	1,066	833	913	1,007	643	29
30	Turkey in Europe	15	7	9	5	11	17	10	1	5	11	30
	Total Europe, not British Isles	161,351	245,280	90,530	87,076	103,384	55,525	49,570	62,832	37,728	35,720	
	Total Europe	361,576	405,542	187,729	186,083	216,224	111,354	110,940	141,206	81,200	83,710	
31	Arabia									2	2	31
32	Armenia											32
33	Burmah											33

34	China	42	13,100	3,526	4,733	5,944	5,128	3,457	5,467	7,518	3,633	34
35	India	5		6	13	1	5	2	5	6	5	35
36	Japan									1		36
37	Persia								1	1		37
38	Syria											38
39	Asia, not specified			8	1			2	6			39
	Total Asia	47	13,100	3,540	4,747	5,945	5,133	3,461	5,479	7,528	3,640	
40	Algeria											40
41	Egypt				1		2	2				41
42	Liberia					2	4	1	12	6		42
43	Morocco											43
44	South Africa								13	8		44
45	Africa, not specified	8		14	5	23	11	8	101	33	12	45
	Total Africa	8		14	6	25	17	11	126	47	12	
46	Quebec and Ontario	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	434	1,017	46
47	Manitoba	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			47
48	Nova Scotia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,487	1,887	48
49	New Brunswick	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	18	26	49
50	Prince Edward Island	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	11	50	50
51	British Columbia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			51
52	Newfoundland and Labrador	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	33	213	52
53	British North American Provinces, not specified									86	82	53
	Total British North American Provinces	5,424	6,891	7,761	6,493	5,670	4,603	4,163	4,514	2,069	3,275	
54	Mexico	162	446	420	741	133	429	265	229	218	142	54
55	British Honduras		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	7		55
56	Costa Rica		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	2		56
57	Guatemala		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			57
58	Central America, not specified									12	27	58
	Total Central America		2	1	303	2	11	4	8	21	27	
59	Argentine Republic	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	3		59
60	Brazil	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	9	1	60
61	Chili	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	8	2	61
62	Ecuador	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			62
63	Guiana	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	12	6	63
64	Peru	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	13	5	64
65	United States of Colombia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			65
66	Venezuela	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	11		66
67	South America, not specified									41	132	67
	Total South America	38	136	191	184	83	131	155	208	97	146	

a Not stated.

No. 1.—Arrivals, by nationalities, of alien passengers, 1820 to 1867, and immigrants, 1868 to 1888—Continued.

	COUNTRIES.	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.	1858.	1859.	1860.	1861.	1862.	
68	Antigua	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			68
69	Bahamas	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	47	106	69
70	Barbadoes	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	11	10	70
71	Cuba	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	146	212	71
72	Curaçoa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			72
73	Guadeloupe	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			73
74	Hayti	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	16	25	74
75	Jamaica	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	20	4	75
76	Martinique	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			76
77	Nevis	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			77
78	Porto Rico	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	4	5	78
79	St. Croix	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			79
80	St. Thomas	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1		80
81	Trinidad	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			81
82	West Indies, not specified									113	222	82
	Total West Indies	406	1,036	887	1,337	923	647	879	1,384	358	585	
	Total America	6,030	8,533	9,260	9,658	6,811	5,821	5,466	6,343	2,763	4,175	
83	Azores	209	254	175	358	607	289	379	321	262	157	83
84	Bermuda									22	4	84
85	Canary Islands							8		2		85
86	Cape Verde				2	3	2			1		86
87	Madeira	55	14	1		69	12	28	2			87
88	St. Helena		3	1				3				88
	Total Islands of the Atlantic	264	271	177	360	679	303	418	323	287	161	
89	Australia		11	4	7	6	32	44		18	13	89
90	Hawaiian Islands		17	7	2	5	4	4	5	3	19	90
91	New Zealand				1	1			2			91
92	Society Islands		3	1					2			92
93	Pacific Islands, not specified										2	93
	Total Islands of the Pacific		31	12	10	12	36	48	9	21	34	
94	Greenland, Iceland, and Faroe Islands					10				1		94
95	Countries not stated	720	356	145	172	21,600	462	929	154	71	253	95
96	Born at sea											96
97	Picked up at sea											97
	Total all other countries	720	356	145	172	21,610	462	929	154	72	253	

RECAPITULATION.

1	Europe	261,576	405,842	187,729	186,083	216,224	111,354	110,949	141,206	81,200	83,710	1
2	Asia	47	13,100	3,540	4,747	5,945	5,133	3,461	5,479	7,828	3,640	2
3	Africa	8		14	6	25	17	11	126	47	12	3
4	America	6,030	8,533	9,260	9,658	6,811	5,821	5,466	6,343	2,763	4,175	4
5	Islands of the Atlantic	264	271	177	360	679	303	418	323	287	161	5
6	Islands of the Pacific		31	12	10	12	36	48	9	21	34	6
7	All other countries	720	356	145	172	21,610	462	929	154	72	253	7
	Aggregate aliens b	268,645	427,833	200,877	200,436	251,306	123,126	121,282	153,640	91,918	91,985	
1	Less aliens not intending to reside in the United States				4,179	3,937	3,371	2,450	3,181	2,098	2,810	1
2	died on the voyage				400	424	254	207	222	98	161	2
	Total immigrants				195,857	246,945	119,501	118,616	150,237	89,722	89,005	

a Not stated.

b It has been estimated that about 96 per cent. of the total aliens arrived were immigrants.

No. 1.—Arrivals, by Nationalities, of Alien Passengers, 1820 to 1867, and Immigrants, 1868 to 1872—Continued.

	Countries.	1862.	1863.	1864.	1865.	1867.	1868.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	
1	England	24,035	26,606	15,636	2,800	26,972	11,167	56,046	59,466	61,174	72,810	1
2	Ireland	55,946	69,823	29,772	95,600	72,879	42,747	51,290	53,624	61,463	69,761	2
3	Scotland	1,940	2,476	3,037	1,038	7,542	1,940	12,415	11,820	12,128	14,985	3
4	Wales	705	652	146	23	143	193	1,225	672	1,346	756	4
5	Great Britain, not specified	40,172	23,226	64,344	90,304	7,944	51,677	27,740	22,461	7,017	14	5
	Total United Kingdom	122,798	130,961	112,237	131,614	125,820	107,563	147,716	151,669	143,937	157,905	
6	Austria	57	190	160	48	667	387	2,823	5,282	4,770	5,160	6
7	Belgium	391	369	761	1,254	789	1,578	1,002	1,638	168	964	7
8	Denmark	1,492	712	1,140	1,862	1,436	2,019	4,282	3,641	2,346	3,736	8
9	France	1,838	3,128	3,563	6,855	5,227	3,826	4,118	3,846	5,789	12,782	9
10	Germany	33,162	57,276	63,434	115,892	123,436	122,070	134,784	91,770	107,301	158,595	10
11	Gibraltar								1	4	3	11
12	Greece	4	6	7	10	10	8	17	15	10	18	12
13	Hungary	28	60	322	45	25	8		1	110	1,632	13
14	Italy (Continental)	892	867	919	1,287	1,612	1,402	2,182	2,940	2,927	7,220	14
15	Italy (Insular): Sardinia	1								2	1	15
16	Sicily	9	3	5	85	12	4			11	81	16
	Islands of the Mediterranean:											
17	Corsica								3			17
18	Crete											18
19	Malta			2	3					3	1	19
20	Netherlands	416	766	779	1,716	2,223	653	1,360	970	1,122	2,006	20
21	Norway	227	70	3,258	7,849	1,739	6,461	17,718	12,356	11,367	10,348	21
22	Sweden	1,409	2,179	2,851	4,784	5,316	13,958	24,115	13,009	11,659	14,645	22
23	Portugal	66	240	365	344	126	245	285	291	50	370	23
24	Roumania											24
25	Russia	77	256	181	287	285	204	580	766	1,005	1,311	25
26	Finland			2						24	71	26
27	Poland	91	166	328	412	310	248	87	434	832	2,606	27
28	Spain	800	917	692	716	904	816	1,112	511	618	558	28
29	Switzerland	650	1,306	2,809	3,823	4,168	3,261	3,488	2,474	2,824	4,031	29
30	Turkey in Europe	16	11	14	18	26	13	10	13	21	34	30
	Total Europe, not British Isles	40,936	68,282	101,511	147,302	156,231	158,270	187,646	137,502	182,817	223,554	
	Total Europe	163,733	185,273	214,048	278,916	283,751	265,853	335,364	288,501	296,754	381,459	
31	Arabia		1			28			1		1	31
32	Armenia											32
33	Burmah										6	33
34	China	7,214	2,975	2,942	2,385	3,863	10,684	14,902	11,943	6,030	10,642	34
35	India	1	6	5	17	2	1	2	22	13	10	35
36	Japan				7	67	14	66	74	25	15	36
37	Persia	1				1			4			37
38	Syria				2		2			2	3	38
39	Asia, not specified								4	1	11	39
	Total Asia	7,216	2,982	2,947	2,411	3,961	10,701	15,000	12,038	6,071	10,688	
40	Algeria										5	40
41	Egypt				4		4		3	3	3	41
42	Liberia	1		19			14			8	13	42
43	Morocco									9	1	43
44	South Africa		21	2			34	12	9	3	8	44
45	Africa, not specified	2	16	37	29	25	11	19	12	2	10	45
	Total Africa	3	37	49	33	25	63	31	24	25	40	
46	Quebec and Ontario	282	130	17,427	24,982	18,965	(a)	(a)	(a)	19,509	33,103	46
47	Manitoba						(a)	(a)	(a)			47
48	Nova Scotia	2,724	2,719	3,091	1,282	2,171	(a)	(a)	(a)	11,396	4,943	48
49	New Brunswick	66	112	81	14	46	(a)	(a)	(a)	5,771	668	49
50	Prince Edward Island	84	197	432	87	289	(a)	(a)	(a)	2,863	769	50
51	British Columbia						(a)	(a)	(a)		296	51
52	Newfoundland and Labrador	198	268	306	84	203	(a)	(a)	(a)	369	480	52
53	British North American Provinces, not specified	150	190	247	5,701	1,704				21		53
	Total British North American Provinces	3,464	3,636	21,586	32,150	23,378	10,894	30,921	53,340	39,929	40,288	
54	Mexico	96	99	193	239	292	275	371	461	403	604	54
55	British Honduras		1		1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			55
56	Costa Rica					(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			56
57	Guatemala		1			(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			57
58	Central America, not specified	2			3	4	3	8	25	19	13	58
	Total Central America	2	2		4	4	3	8	25	19	13	
59	Argentine Republic				4				3	23	5	59
60	Brazil				1	3	8	18	14	17	27	60
61	Chili	1	1	12			1	1	4	7	6	61
62	Ecuador									1	1	62
63	Guiana				12	8	3	2	12	12	20	63
64	Peru	4	1		4	7	2		6	18	17	64
65	United States of Colombia		1					1	8	1	34	65
66	Venezuela		9	4		7	5	2	9	25	8	66
67	South America, not specified	89	140	132	273	199	126	35	29	6	5	67
	Total South America	94	152	148	294	224	145	59	84	110	123	

a Not stated.

No. 1.—Arrivals, by nationalities, of alien passengers, 1820 to 1867, and immigrants, 1868 to 1873—Continued.

	Countries.	1863.	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	
68	Antigua										1	68
69	Bahamas	81	193	194	96			3	110	369	269	69
70	Barbadoes		5	5				7	23	46	11	70
71	Cuba	149	96	330	290	383	303	2,027	643	693	776	71
72	Curaçoa											72
73	Guadeloupe									1	2	73
74	Hayti	5	3	7	6	6	7	5	18	14	21	74
75	Jamaica			6	5	2	46	3	16	10	37	75
76	Martinique									1	3	76
77	Nevis											77
78	Porto Rico			6	9	7	10	1	15	21	86	78
79	St. Croix			1					20	23	22	79
80	St. Thomas									5	3	80
81	Trinidad				4					2	1	81
82	West Indies, not specified	205	416	306	476	440	493	306	205	16	19	82
	Total West Indies	491	718	851	805	817	856	3,616	1,100	1,228	1,301	
	Total America	4,147	4,607	22,778	33,582	34,715	12,175	34,375	55,019	41,770	42,329	
83	Azores	227	469	530	349	342	307	449	569	765	1,120	83
84	Bermuda		3	17	5	4		3	5	102	10	84
85	Canary Islands		1			1					5	85
86	Cape Verde				1	40			1	3	6	86
87	Madeira			2	1	3	3			2	2	87
88	St. Helena		2	4	2	1			7	34	25	88
	Total Islands of the Atlantic	227	469	553	356	391	310	453	573	916	1,168	
89	Australia	17		35	12	1	1	33	9	1,100	1,669	89
90	Hawaiian Islands	12	5	36						145	234	90
91	New Zealand		1	2	1				11	3	3	91
92	Society Islands									30	17	92
93	Pacific Islands, not specified				1				3	1		93
	Total Islands of the Pacific	29	6	73	14	1	1	33	23	1,288	1,913	
94	Greenland, Iceland, and Faroe Islands											94
95	Countries not stated	927	86	7,671	3,254	2,877	41	32	9	37	30	95
96	Born at sea		1	1		1	1		6	77	133	96
97	Picked up at sea											97
	Total all other countries	927	87	7,672	3,254	2,878	42	32	15	114	153	

RECAPITULATION.

1	Europe	163,723	185,223	214,048	276,916	283,731	265,853	335,364	288,591	296,754	381,459	1
2	Asia	7,216	2,982	2,847	2,411	3,961	10,701	15,000	12,656	6,071	10,648	2
3	Africa	3	37	49	33	25	63	31	34	25	40	3
4	America	4,147	4,607	22,778	33,582	34,715	12,175	34,375	55,019	41,770	42,329	4
5	Islands of the Atlantic	227	469	553	356	391	310	453	573	916	1,168	5
6	Islands of the Pacific	29	6	73	14	1	1	33	23	1,288	1,913	6
7	All other countries	927	87	7,672	3,254	2,878	42	32	15	114	153	7
	Aggregate aliens	176,282	193,418	248,120	316,568	315,722						
1	Less aliens not intending to reside in the United States	1,690	221	658	3,651	4,757						
2	died on the voyage	68	2	9								1
	Total immigrants	174,524	193,195	247,453	314,917	310,965	289,149	385,287	356,303	346,938	437,750	

356/400 (2%

No. 1.—Arrivals, by Nationalities, of Alien Passengers, 1870 to 1887, and Immigrants, 1868 to 1888—Continued.

	Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	
1	England	69,600	43,396	30,040	21,051	18,122	19,581	40,907	64,190	76,547	70,893	61,432	53,270	44,710	58,422	83,036	76,040	1
2	Ireland	75,848	47,688	29,969	16,506	13,791	17,113	27,651	84,799	70,909	72,937	83,654	58,589	49,793	52,912	72,888	71,966	2
3	Scotland	13,608	8,765	5,739	4,383	3,408	3,700	8,728	14,495	16,451	15,957	10,839	8,791	10,174	13,916	22,067	23,412	3
4	Wales	868	558	419	294	232	311	1,046	948	1,316	1,633	1,430	1,011	931	1,343	1,614	1,714	4
5	Great Britain, not specified	31	15	12	9	1	1	2	6	7	8	6	95	2	8	4	9	5
	Total United Kingdom	159,355	100,422	66,179	42,243	35,554	40,706	78,424	164,438	165,230	161,428	157,361	121,756	105,610	126,601	179,609	173,141	
6	Austria	6,943	6,891	6,039	6,047	4,376	4,881	6,259	18,252	21,437	18,315	17,928	20,688	16,456	22,006	24,786	28,809	6
7	Belgium	1,306	705	623	454	367	454	753	1,484	1,939	1,129	1,673	1,722	1,363	1,641	2,987	2,961	7
8	Denmark	5,095	3,188	1,951	1,624	1,617	2,688	3,532	8,778	8,951	12,769	9,747	7,633	5,870	6,634	9,305	8,756	8
9	France	10,813	8,741	8,607	6,723	5,127	4,668	4,121	4,939	5,653	5,560	4,016	3,690	3,138	4,085	5,604	6,872	9
10	Germany	133,141	56,927	36,565	31,323	27,417	31,958	43,531	134,040	249,572	232,269	184,389	155,529	107,668	86,301	111,324	106,975	10
11	Gibraltar	8	5	4	16	1	.....	2	17	4	4	7	.....	7	11	8	25	11
12	Greece	37	20	27	24	18	13	23	22	17	177	25	56	171	106	509	627	12
13	Hungary	892	852	747	475	540	632	1,518	6,668	6,756	11,602	12,308	10,708	9,181	18,110	14,201	12,856	13
14	Italy (Continental)	7,473	5,787	3,315	2,862	3,610	5,163	9,027	12,756	20,101	29,349	29,512	14,441	15,480	30,472	46,185	47,424	14
	Italy (Insular):																	
15	Sardinia	.....	8	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15
16	Sicily	34	72	29	116	48	228	14	25	2	13	25	52	5	93	71	432	16
	Islands of the Mediterranean:																	
17	Corsica	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	17
18	Crete	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
19	Malta	4	10	5	2	7	1	2	1	4	.....	.....	4	8	1	2	1	19
20	Netherlands	4,640	1,533	1,073	709	572	652	1,199	3,730	10,812	7,880	4,926	3,731	2,499	2,667	5,276	5,457	20
21	Norway	18,107	6,581	4,465	6,031	4,333	5,216	9,488	23,054	26,967	27,197	21,295	13,906	11,692	13,859	18,322	17,178	21
22	Sweden	11,351	4,336	6,031	5,204	4,774	6,176	16,659	46,723	55,892	60,413	32,596	24,017	21,508	32,222	51,236	48,845	22
23	Portugal	34	52	1,212	816	552	648	576	161	59	89	650	186	503	71	108	21	23
24	Roumania	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	55	81	116	781	301	2,204	635	1,483	24
25	Russia	3,490	7,447	4,369	6,787	3,370	4,216	3,784	5,278	8,193	17,497	6,907	15,192	16,517	25,980	23,521	33,504	25
26	Finland	113	4	23	21	8	22	19	247	320	708	1,107	407	434	840	2,794	1,849	26
27	Poland	2,863	1,449	707	854	329	554	876	2,488	6,283	4,246	2,151	4,369	3,101	6,396	4,960	8,902	27
28	Spain	486	571	529	597	542	432	534	420	405	328	245	334	319	452	483	506	28
29	Switzerland	3,223	2,436	1,641	1,572	1,612	2,051	3,834	8,498	11,628	11,839	11,433	8,215	5,126	4,518	6,561	7,622	29
30	Turkey in Europe	78	21	36	46	25	23	34	62	50	118	80	187	155	178	171	247	30
31	Heligoland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	31
	Total all other Europe	210,131	107,637	77,999	72,305	59,237	70,676	105,787	277,658	435,101	441,658	341,136	285,850	221,592	258,847	328,651	340,352	
	Total Europe	369,486	208,059	144,178	114,548	94,791	111,382	184,211	442,096	600,331	603,086	498,497	407,606	327,202	385,448	508,260	513,493	
32	Arabia	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	1	1	8	4	12	6	69	28	7	4	88	32
33	Armenia	2	.....	4	1	1	.....	.....	16	10	5	30	27	13	59	93	86	33

34	Burmah	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34
35	China	18,154	16,651	19,033	16,879	10,379	8,468	9,189	7,011	20,711	35,614	381	84	57	8	28	1	35
36	India	22	15	15	22	17	9	15	39	14	12	5	30	25	14	35	33	36
37	Japan	25	4	3	6	4	1	7	7	8	3	38	39	154	168	269	548	37
38	Persia	7	1	2	2	1	.....	.....	2	2	1	.....	3	4	.....	2	2	38
39	Syria	1	1	1	10	.....	39	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	.....	547	39
40	Asia, not specified	10	32	30	113	5	1	4	6	26	10	82	59	23	23	331	28	40
	Total Asia	18,221	16,704	19,088	17,055	10,407	8,519	9,218	7,098	20,775	35,657	542	311	304	323	762	1,333	
41	Algeria	3	2	2	9	1	1	2	.....	5	14	.....	.....	2	3	.....	16	41
42	Egypt	4	8	3	3	.....	1	3	.....	4	41	3	8	9	35	8	9	42
43	Liberia	.....	1	19	14	.....	.....	.....	1	7	2	.....	.....	7	1	.....	4	43
44	Morocco	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	4	2	1	1	44
45	South Africa	2	1	6	.....	.....	7	1	3	11	1	.....	4	1	2	1	.....	45
46	Africa, not specified	4	7	1	17	5	4	10	5	7	12	6	18	10	9	21	16	46
	Total Africa	13	22	31	43	6	15	16	10	37	70	9	30	33	52	31	46	
47	Quebec and Ontario	22,242	23,744	18,490	15,545	15,591	24,533	40,883	112,712	76,971	68,141	54,165	39,985	.....	.....	.....	.....	47
48	Manitoba	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	446	1,163	1,398	1,143	924	.....	.....	.....	.....	48
49	Nova Scotia	4,453	3,970	2,555	3,200	4,206	3,282	6,425	17,870	12,425	12,693	6,435	5,103	.....	.....	.....	.....	49
50	New Brunswick	1,346	1,867	1,119	1,494	1,215	1,458	3,811	5,929	2,096	2,400	2,150	1,239	.....	.....	.....	.....	50
51	Prince Edward Island	780	435	311	437	488	349	1,144	1,722	1,648	1,528	644	291	.....	.....	.....	.....	51
52	British Columbia	282	416	839	484	553	372	842	782	611	427	2,300	164	.....	.....	.....	.....	52
53	Newfoundland and Labrador	405	134	106	58	68	108	162	300	274	322	173	182	292	.....	.....	.....	53
	Total British North American Possessions	29,508	30,596	23,420	21,218	22,121	30,102	53,267	139,761	95,188	86,909	66,950	47,888	a292	(a)	(a)	(a)	
54	Mexico	473	442	682	532	478	473	550	437	244	532	411	381	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	54
55	British Honduras	.....	11	1	.....	7	4	1	41	8	2	14	.....	4	4	.....	3	55
56	Costa Rica	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	56
57	Guatemala	.....	1	1	1	3	.....	4	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57
58	Central America, not specified	34	9	9	13	25	14	21	1	24	3	12	23	7	32	41	86	58
	Total Central America	34	21	14	14	36	18	27	42	33	5	26	23	11	36	41	89	
59	Argentine Republic	9	1	7	6	4	.....	2	5	1	9	3	4	12	2	9	10	59
60	Brazil	37	29	27	28	10	11	26	21	17	20	26	13	8	23	20	17	60
61	Chili	17	12	21	20	2	2	1	4	.....	1	3	.....	1	8	10	14	61
62	Ecuador	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	5	62
63	Guiana	27	6	7	3	4	2	1	7	3	17	12	2	9	.....	7	8	63
64	Peru	8	17	10	11	19	17	8	1	4	5	1	.....	.....	.....	1	10	64
65	United States of Colombia	35	23	22	20	21	7	23	27	22	5	9	4	9	309	248	364	65

a The arrivals of immigrants from the Dominion of Canada and from Mexico, since July 1, 1885, are excluded, it being impracticable to collect statistics of immigration across our frontiers by railway cars and other land vehicles.

No. 1.—Arrivals, by nationalities, of alien passengers, 1820 to 1867, and immigrants, 1868 to 1888—Continued.

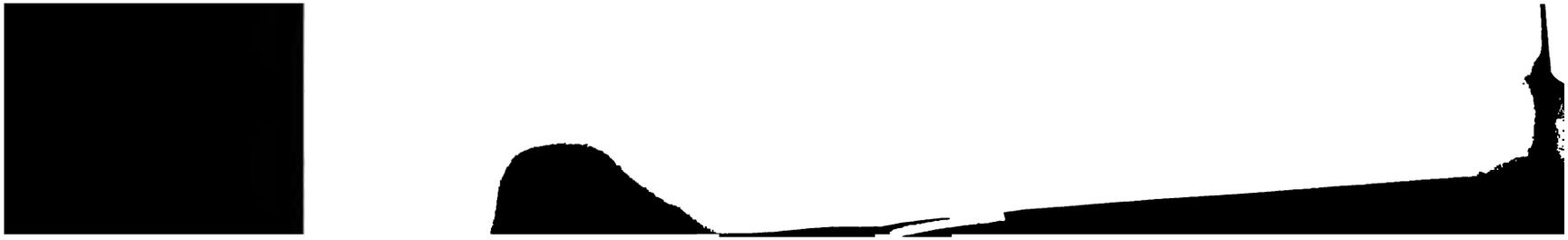
	COUNTRIES.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	
66	Venezuela	23	20	34	37	14	16	9	51	16	24	11	27	10	20	46	19	66
67	South America, not specified	12	19	11	8	4	6	19	3	18	7	2	.....	.....	14	1	5	67
	Total South America	168	129	139	135	78	61	90	119	85	88	67	50	51	436	342	452	
68	Antigua	3	1	.....	1	.....	.....	2	5	12	3	11	.....	13	.....	3	6	68
69	Bahamas	87	435	460	559	248	289	361	297	415	424	311	694	341	35	62	54	69
70	Barbadoes	30	34	42	32	25	22	13	18	33	24	6	9	21	5	26	48	70
71	Cuba	1,089	1,147	899	880	614	494	838	1,406	418	773	987	1,341	1,991	2,961	3,477	4,022	71
72	Curaçoa	5	1	3	14	1	1	3	1	3	4	.....	2	2	8	11	1	72
73	Guadeloupe	7	.....	2	1	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	73
74	Hayti	16	27	2	10	21	4	24	35	.....	12	1	2	5	12	23	13	74
75	Jamaica	30	28	32	23	41	34	17	21	53	22	6	23	18	67	27	67	75
76	Martinique	1	7	5	.....	9	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	76
77	Nevis	3	3	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77
78	Porto Rico	28	21	32	17	5	13	10	37	20	12	12	28	9	17	44	42	78
79	St. Croix	47	22	12	4	17	11	7	.....	17	34	13	10	28	12	18	5	79
80	St. Thomas	1	5	15	9	.....	18	5	7	.....	2	2	.....	1	4	3	2	80
81	Trinidad	3	4	4	4	.....	7	6	2	5	6	2	.....	2	1	6	3	81
82	West Indies, not specified	629	14	20	13	26	30	24	37	33	77	87	29	290	713	778	752	82
	Total West Indies	1,974	1,749	1,530	1,568	1,010	923	1,312	1,866	1,009	1,394	1,438	2,138	2,721	3,835	4,478	5,015	
	Total America	32,157	32,937	25,785	23,467	23,723	31,577	55,246	142,225	96,559	88,928	68,892	50,480	3,075	4,307	4,861	5,556	
83	Azore	1,397	1,262	989	906	791	873	741	682	1,225	1,457	1,276	1,755	823	1,206	1,298	2,044	83
84	Bermuda	45	61	21	29	18	13	6	29	40	61	19	55	28	8	2	19	84
85	Canary Islands	.....	16	2	2	3	3	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85
86	Cape Verde	27	36	1	48	.....	6	.....	1	21	15	27	48	50	66	14	23	86
87	Madeira	3	1	7	2	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87
88	St. Helena	.....	3	1	2	1	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	88
89	Atlantic islands, not specified	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	3	9	13	11	7	89
	Total Islands of the Atlantic	1,472	1,379	1,021	989	813	896	751	716	1,287	1,533	1,336	1,861	910	1,293	1,325	2,093	
90	Australia	863	1,224	941	1,257	743	634	834	1,122	904	947	427	542	400	579	528	878	90
91	Hawaiian Islands	134	210	133	20	.....	1	2	2	.....	5	284	420	345	674	1,088	1,534	91
92	New Zealand	10	3	5	4	2	.....	1	.....	1	2	1	4	3	1	5	.....	92
93	Society Islands	43	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	93
94	Pacific islands, not specified	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	3	.....	.....	.....	14	9	22	94
	Total Islands of the Pacific	1,050	1,467	1,080	1,281	745	635	837	1,125	910	957	712	966	748	1,268	1,630	2,434	

95	Greenland, Iceland, and the Faroe Islands	4	182	11	30	1	168	252	348	31	36	251	9	29	147	5	4	95
96	Countries not stated	4	3	2	4	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	96
97	Born at sea	136	61	35	23	16	14	34	81	105	82	77	83	60	49	50	69	97
98	Picked up at sea	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	98
	Total all other Countries	146	246	48	57	17	183	286	433	146	118	328	92	89	196	64	64	

RECAPITULATION.

1	Europe	388,486	298,059	144,178	114,548	94,791	111,382	184,211	442,096	609,331	603,086	498,497	407,606	327,202	385,448	508,260	513,493	1
2	Asia	18,221	16,704	19,068	17,055	10,407	8,519	9,218	7,096	20,775	25,657	542	311	304	322	782	1,833	2
3	Africa	13	22	51	43	6	15	10	10	37	70	9	30	33	82	31	46	3
4	America	32,157	32,937	25,785	23,467	23,723	31,577	55,246	142,225	96,559	88,928	68,892	50,480	a3,075	a4,307	a4,861	a5,556	4
5	Islands of the Atlantic	1,472	1,379	1,021	989	813	896	751	716	1,287	1,533	1,336	1,861	910	1,293	1,325	2,093	5
6	Islands of the Pacific	1,050	1,467	1,080	1,281	745	635	837	1,125	910	957	712	966	748	1,268	1,630	2,434	6
7	All other countries	146	246	48	57	17	183	286	433	146	118	328	92	89	196	64	64	7
	Total immigrants	422,545	260,814	191,221	157,440	130,502	153,207	250,565	593,703	720,045	730,349	570,316	461,346	332,361	392,887	516,933	525,619	

a The arrivals of immigrants from the Dominion of Canada and from Mexico, since July 1, 1885, are excluded, it being impracticable to collect statistics of immigration across our frontiers by railway cars and other land vehicles.



No. 1.—Arrivals, by Nationalities, of Alien Passengers, 1820 to 1867, and Immigrants, 1868 to 1872—Continued.

	Countries.	1863.	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	
68	Antigua										1	68
69	Bahamas	81	193	104	96			5	110	328	300	69
70	Barbadoes		8	6				7	22	40	11	70
71	Cuba	169	96	336	290	383	383	2,027	643	600	776	71
72	Curaçoa											72
73	Guadeloupe									1	2	73
74	Hayti	5	3	7	6	6	7	5	18	14	21	74
75	Jamaica			6	5	2	46	2	16	10	37	75
76	Martinique									1	3	76
77	Nevis											77
78	Porto Rico			6	9	7	10	1	15	21	96	78
79	St. Croix			1					20	22	22	79
80	St. Thomas									5	3	80
81	Trinidad				4					2	1	81
82	West Indies, not specified	236	416	383	476	469	493	386	265	16	19	82
	Total West Indies	491	718	851	895	817	856	3,016	1,109	1,226	1,301	
	Total America	4,147	4,607	22,776	33,582	34,715	12,175	34,375	55,019	41,770	42,329	
83	Azores	227	469	530	349	342	307	449	509	765	1,120	83
84	Bermuda		3	17	5	4		3	5	162	10	84
85	Canary Islands		1			1					5	85
86	Cape Verde				1	40			1	3	6	86
87	Madeira			2	1	3	3			2	2	87
88	St. Helena		2	4	2	1			7	34	25	88
	Total Islands of the Atlantic	227	469	553	356	391	310	453	573	916	1,168	
89	Australia	17		35	12	1	1	33	9	1,109	1,669	89
90	Hawaiian Islands	12	5	36						145	234	90
91	New Zealand		1	2	1				11	3	3	91
92	Society Islands									30	17	92
93	Pacific Islands, not specified				1				3	1		93
	Total Islands of the Pacific	29	6	73	14	1	1	33	23	1,288	1,913	
94	Greenland, Iceland, and Faroe Islands											94
95	Countries not stated	827	86	7,671	3,254	2,877	41	32	9	37	30	95
96	Born at sea		1	1		1	1		6	77	123	96
97	Picked up at sea											97
	Total all other countries	827	87	7,672	3,254	2,878	42	32	15	114	153	

RECAPITULATION.

1	Europe	163,723	185,223	214,048	278,916	283,751	265,853	335,364	288,391	296,754	381,459	1
2	Asia	7,316	2,942	2,847	2,411	3,961	10,701	15,000	12,656	6,671	10,688	2
3	Africa	3	37	49	33	25	63	31	34	25	40	3
4	America	4,147	4,607	22,776	33,582	34,715	12,175	34,375	55,019	41,770	42,329	4
5	Islands of the Atlantic	227	469	553	356	391	310	453	573	916	1,168	5
6	Islands of the Pacific	29	6	73	14	1	1	33	23	1,288	1,913	6
7	All other countries	827	87	7,672	3,254	2,878	42	32	15	114	153	7
	Aggregate aliens	176,283	193,418	248,129	318,568	315,722						
1	Less aliens not intending to reside in the United States	1,690	221	658	3,651	4,757						
2	died on the voyage	68	2	0								1
	Total immigrants	174,524	193,195	247,453	314,917	310,965	289,149	385,287	356,303	346,938	437,750	

356/4.00 (2%

No. 1.—Arrivals, by nationalities, of alien passengers, 1890 to 1897, and immigrants, 1898 to 1898—Continued.

	COUNTRIES.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	
66	Venezuela	23	20	34	37	14	16	9	51	16	24	11	27	10	20	46	19	66
67	South America, not specified	12	19	11	8	4	6	19	3	18	7	2	.....	.....	14	1	5	67
	Total South America	168	129	139	135	78	61	90	119	85	88	67	50	51	436	342	452	
68	Antigua	3	1	.....	1	.....	.....	2	5	12	3	11	.....	13	.....	3	6	68
69	Bahamas	87	435	460	559	248	289	361	297	415	424	311	694	341	35	62	54	69
70	Barbadoes	30	34	42	32	25	22	13	18	33	24	6	9	21	5	26	48	70
71	Cuba	1,069	1,147	899	880	614	494	838	1,406	418	773	987	1,341	1,991	2,961	3,477	4,022	71
72	Curaçoa	5	1	3	14	1	1	3	1	3	4	.....	2	2	8	11	1	72
73	Guadeloupe	7	.....	2	1	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	73
74	Hayti	16	27	2	10	21	4	24	35	.....	12	1	2	5	12	23	13	74
75	Jamaica	30	28	32	23	41	34	17	21	53	22	6	23	18	67	27	67	75
76	Martinique	1	7	5	.....	9	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	76
77	Nevis	3	3	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77
78	Porto Rico	28	21	32	17	5	13	10	37	20	12	12	28	9	17	44	42	78
79	St. Croix	47	22	12	4	17	11	7	.....	17	34	13	10	28	12	18	5	79
80	St. Thomas	1	5	15	9	.....	18	5	7	.....	2	2	.....	1	4	3	2	80
81	Trinidad	3	4	4	4	.....	7	6	2	5	6	2	.....	2	1	6	3	81
82	West Indies, not specified	629	14	20	13	26	30	24	37	33	77	87	29	290	713	778	752	82
	Total West Indies	1,974	1,749	1,530	1,568	1,010	923	1,312	1,866	1,009	1,394	1,438	2,138	2,721	3,835	4,478	5,015	
	Total America	32,157	32,937	25,785	23,467	23,723	31,577	55,246	142,225	96,559	88,928	68,892	50,480	3,075	4,307	4,861	5,556	
83	Azore	1,397	1,262	989	906	791	873	741	682	1,225	1,457	1,276	1,755	823	1,206	1,298	2,044	83
84	Bermuda	45	61	21	29	18	13	6	29	40	61	19	55	28	8	2	19	84
85	Canary Islands	.....	16	2	2	3	3	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85
86	Cape Verde	27	36	1	48	.....	6	.....	1	21	15	27	48	50	66	14	23	86
87	Madeira	3	1	7	2	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87
88	St. Helena	.....	3	1	2	1	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	88
89	Atlantic islands, not specified	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	3	9	13	11	7	89
	Total Islands of the Atlantic	1,472	1,379	1,021	989	813	896	751	716	1,287	1,533	1,336	1,861	910	1,293	1,325	2,093	
90	Australia	863	1,224	941	1,257	743	634	834	1,122	904	947	427	542	400	579	528	878	90
91	Hawaiian Islands	134	210	133	20	.....	1	2	2	.....	5	284	420	345	674	1,088	1,534	91
92	New Zealand	10	2	5	4	2	.....	1	.....	1	2	1	4	3	1	5	.....	92
93	Society Islands	43	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	93
94	Pacific islands, not specified	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	3	.....	.....	.....	14	9	22	94
	Total Islands of the Pacific	1,050	1,467	1,080	1,281	745	635	837	1,125	910	957	712	966	748	1,268	1,630	2,434	
95	Greenland, Iceland, and the Faroe Islands	4	182	11	30	1	168	252	348	31	36	251	9	29	147	5	4	95
96	Countries not stated	4	3	2	4	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	96
97	Born at sea	138	61	35	23	16	14	34	81	105	82	77	83	60	49	59	60	97
98	Picked up at sea	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	98
	Total all other countries	146	246	48	57	17	183	286	433	146	118	328	92	89	196	64	64	

RECAPITULATION.

1	Europe	369,486	208,050	144,178	114,548	94,791	111,382	184,211	442,096	600,331	603,086	498,497	407,606	327,202	385,448	508,260	513,493	1
2	Asia	18,221	16,704	19,088	17,055	10,407	8,519	9,218	7,098	20,775	25,657	542	311	304	323	762	1,333	2
3	Africa	13	22	51	43	6	15	16	10	37	70	9	30	33	52	31	46	3
4	America	32,157	32,937	25,785	23,467	23,723	31,577	55,246	142,225	96,559	88,928	68,892	50,480	a3,075	a4,307	a4,861	a5,556	4
5	Islands of the Atlantic	1,472	1,379	1,021	989	813	896	751	716	1,287	1,533	1,336	1,861	910	1,293	1,325	2,093	5
6	Islands of the Pacific	1,050	1,467	1,080	1,281	745	635	837	1,125	910	957	712	966	748	1,268	1,630	2,434	6
7	All other countries	146	246	48	57	17	183	286	433	146	118	328	92	89	196	64	64	7
	Total immigrants	422,545	260,814	191,231	157,440	130,502	153,207	250,565	593,703	720,045	730,349	570,316	461,346	332,361	392,887	516,933	525,019	

a The arrivals of immigrants from the Dominion of Canada and from Mexico, since July 1, 1885, are excluded, it being impracticable to collect statistics of immigration across our frontiers by railway cars and other land vehicles.

No. 2.—ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVED, BY NATIONALITIES, NUMBER, AND SEX, ETC., FROM 1857 TO 1867, AND OF IMMIGRANTS ONLY FROM 1868 TO 1882—Continued.

Periods.	England.			Ireland.			Scotland.			Wales.			Great Britain, not specified.			Total Great Britain and Ireland.			Germany.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1865	967	598	1,565	946	967	1,913	653	348	1,001	3	1	4	17,507	12,959	30,556	20,106	14,873	34,979	19,072	11,198	30,270
December 31, 1865	711	413	1,124	745	707	1,442	313	172	485	.....	1	1	12,924	10,458	23,382	14,693	11,751	26,434	19,173	12,379	31,552
March 31, 1866	1,163	366	1,486	1,247	541	1,788	265	82	347	.....	.....	.....	10,123	4,850	14,973	12,818	5,776	18,594	10,533	5,052	15,585
June 30, 1866	843	411	1,254	2,428	1,919	4,377	203	116	319	14	9	23	28,598	18,453	47,051	32,086	20,968	53,054	26,546	16,265	42,811
Year ending June 30, 1866	3,644	1,755	5,399	5,356	4,164	9,520	1,434	718	2,152	17	11	28	69,242	46,720	115,962	79,693	53,368	133,061	75,324	44,894	120,218
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1866	(a)	(a)	(a)	10,100	7,830	17,930	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	11,103	7,382	18,485	21,203	15,212	36,415	17,488	10,533	28,021
December 31, 1866	(a)	(a)	(a)	6,372	6,223	12,595	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	6,373	4,583	10,956	12,745	10,806	23,551	18,065	11,410	29,475
March 31, 1867	(a)	(a)	(a)	5,614	3,487	9,101	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	5,445	2,133	7,578	11,059	5,620	16,679	9,122	3,934	13,060
June 30, 1867	(a)	(a)	(a)	18,151	15,344	33,395	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	10,602	5,647	16,249	28,753	20,891	49,644	31,904	21,526	53,430
Year ending June 30, 1867	.....	.....	.....	40,237	32,784	73,021	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33,523	19,745	53,268	73,760	52,529	126,289	76,609	47,407	124,016
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1867	(a)	(a)	(a)	9,936	8,234	18,174	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	9,908	6,595	16,503	19,834	14,743	34,577	20,774	14,723	35,497
December 31, 1867	(a)	(a)	(a)	6,626	6,765	13,391	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	6,703	4,426	11,129	13,329	11,191	24,520	18,163	13,186	31,349
March 31, 1868	(a)	(a)	(a)	4,847	3,192	8,079	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	5,874	2,229	8,103	10,721	5,421	16,142	7,125	3,652	10,777
June 30, 1868	(a)	(a)	(a)	13,825	10,144	23,969	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	9,428	6,596	16,024	23,253	16,760	40,013	28,250	18,824	47,054
Year ending June 30, 1868	.....	.....	.....	35,274	28,350	63,623	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32,003	19,746	51,749	67,277	48,115	115,392	72,292	50,385	122,677
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1868	3,703	2,598	6,301	3,630	3,658	7,288	658	414	1,072	43	19	64	9,801	7,408	17,209	17,812	14,122	31,934	22,751	16,891	39,642
December 31, 1868	2,883	2,003	4,886	1,700	1,691	3,391	513	365	878	25	14	39	5,308	5,002	10,310	10,251	9,103	19,454	15,779	11,818	27,597
March 31, 1869	2,465	1,441	4,046	2,431	1,444	3,875	752	248	1,000	32	10	42	2,261	969	3,230	8,164	4,112	12,096	7,196	3,781	11,697
June 30, 1869	12,936	6,681	19,620	14,944	11,285	26,229	2,020	1,781	4,801	358	157	515	6,009	3,566	9,575	37,267	23,473	60,740	31,002	21,114	52,116
Year ending June 30, 1869	22,987	12,721	35,673	22,708	18,078	40,786	4,013	2,808	7,751	460	200	660	23,379	16,975	40,354	74,414	50,810	125,224	77,458	53,604	131,042
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1869	10,423	6,514	16,937	6,556	5,971	12,527	2,380	1,808	4,188	190	156	346	5,405	3,705	9,110	24,954	18,154	43,108	21,138	14,039	35,177
December 31, 1869	7,993	5,651	13,644	4,228	4,428	8,656	1,340	1,086	2,426	164	158	322	3,088	2,737	5,825	16,713	14,060	30,773	14,990	10,819	25,809
March 31, 1870	5,142	2,132	7,274	3,128	1,744	4,872	914	405	1,319	54	25	79	1,905	966	2,961	11,233	5,272	16,505	5,724	2,755	8,479
June 30, 1870	14,648	8,554	23,202	17,582	13,439	30,941	2,971	1,617	4,588	166	98	264	6,506	4,606	11,292	41,863	28,404	70,267	28,836	19,924	48,760
Year ending June 30, 1870	38,106	22,851	60,957	31,414	25,582	56,996	7,605	4,916	12,521	574	437	1,011	17,084	12,104	29,188	94,783	65,890	160,673	70,688	47,537	118,225
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1870	9,756	7,141	16,897	6,380	6,415	12,795	2,197	1,754	3,951	77	92	169	2,379	1,995	4,374	20,780	17,397	38,177	11,524	7,630	19,154
December 31, 1870	6,591	5,523	12,114	2,867	4,153	8,020	1,036	926	1,962	82	78	160	2,061	1,890	3,951	13,580	12,530	26,110	8,558	6,627	15,185
March 31, 1871	4,081	1,776	5,857	2,923	1,565	4,488	692	381	1,073	52	53	135	789	352	1,141	8,570	4,127	12,697	3,679	2,252	5,911
June 30, 1871	13,981	7,678	21,659	17,769	14,367	32,136	3,162	1,816	4,984	276	150	435	3,956	2,717	6,673	39,144	26,757	65,901	21,034	18,079	42,104
Year ending June 30, 1871	34,412	22,118	56,530	30,930	26,540	57,439	7,087	4,897	11,984	517	382	899	9,126	6,914	16,042	82,081	60,811	142,894	47,775	34,779	82,554
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1871	11,821	8,387	20,208	7,379	7,254	14,633	1,900	1,564	3,554	288	231	519	.....	.....	.....	21,478	17,436	38,914	17,241	12,563	29,804
December 31, 1871	7,634	5,813	13,447	4,832	5,274	10,106	1,366	1,144	2,510	125	134	259	.....	.....	.....	14,057	12,365	26,422	16,909	12,473	29,382
March 31, 1872	6,161	2,987	9,148	2,571	1,922	4,493	1,142	677	1,819	71	33	104	.....	.....	.....	10,945	5,619	16,564	10,097	5,154	15,251
June 30, 1872	16,660	10,681	26,961	20,608	17,731	38,400	3,412	2,501	6,033	201	131	332	.....	.....	.....	41,180	30,537	71,726	39,171	27,501	66,672
Year ending June 30, 1872	42,404	27,868	69,764	35,548	32,184	67,732	7,910	5,906	13,916	685	529	1,214	.....	.....	.....	87,660	65,957	153,626	83,418	57,691	141,109
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1872	12,556	9,916	22,472	8,033	8,169	16,202	2,014	1,851	3,865	79	78	157	.....	.....	.....	22,682	20,014	42,696	21,008	14,911	36,039
December 31, 1872	7,904	6,325	14,229	4,549	5,126	9,675	1,532	1,296	2,828	87	75	162	1	1	2	14,094	12,823	26,907	20,997	16,636	37,633
March 31, 1873	6,095	2,767	8,862	2,411	2,086	4,497	1,006	473	1,479	37	11	48	1	1	2	10,570	5,268	15,914	9,435	5,407	14,842
June 30, 1873	16,469	10,719	29,218	23,009	20,970	43,979	2,662	1,957	4,639	315	158	473	9	4	13	47,484	33,838	81,322	34,881	26,276	61,157
Year ending June 30, 1873	43,024	29,777	74,801	40,003	36,351	77,344	8,284	5,587	13,841	518	322	840	11	6	17	94,830	72,013	166,843	86,411	63,269	149,671
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1873	11,881	8,917	20,798	8,137	8,424	16,561	2,213	1,694	3,907	135	131	266	7	8	15	22,293	19,174	41,467	17,186	12,901	30,087
December 31, 1873	5,866	4,836	10,702	3,646	4,145	7,791	1,112	861	1,973	43	38	81	.....	1	1	10,667	9,861	20,548	15,023	12,032	27,055
March 31, 1874	2,797	1,400	4,197	1,505	826	2,331	584	263	847	15	10	25	.....	.....	.....	4,911	2,499	7,410	3,608	2,064	5,672
June 30, 1874	8,377	5,811	15,208	13,720	13,265	27,004	2,382	1,320	3,702	199	94	293	4	2	6	25,701	20,502	46,203	13,737	10,740	24,477
Year ending June 30, 1874	20,921	20,964	50,905	27,047	26,660	53,707	6,301	4,128	10,429	392	273	665	11	11	22	63,672	52,056	115,728	49,554	37,737	87,291

a Included in Great Britain, not specified.

No. 2.—ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVED, BY NATIONALITIES, NUMBER, AND SEX, ETC., FROM 1857 TO 1867, AND OF IMMIGRANTS ONLY FROM 1868 TO 1888—Continued.

Periods.	England.			Ireland.			Scotland.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Quarter ending—									
September 30, 1883	10,474	7,579	18,053	7,974	8,964	16,958	1,415	1,204	2,619
December 31, 1883	6,935	5,438	12,373	4,113	4,702	8,815	1,009	930	1,939
March 31, 1884	4,795	2,179	6,974	2,480	1,417	3,897	780	362	1,142
June 30, 1884	11,209	7,309	18,518	16,713	16,961	33,674	2,090	1,270	3,360
Year ending June 30, 1884	33,413	22,505	55,918	31,280	32,064	63,344	5,294	3,766	9,060
Quarter ending—									
September 30, 1884	9,175	6,943	16,118	6,075	7,041	13,116	1,357	1,115	2,472
December 31, 1884	6,524	5,137	11,661	2,504	4,398	7,902	1,038	779	1,817
March 31, 1885	3,850	1,752	5,602	2,302	1,327	3,629	940	384	1,324
June 30, 1885	8,534	5,417	13,951	12,306	13,842	27,148	2,282	1,331	3,613
Year ending June 30, 1885	28,083	19,249	47,332	25,187	26,608	51,795	5,617	3,609	9,226
Quarter ending—									
September 30, 1885	8,605	6,460	15,065	5,434	6,964	12,398	1,747	1,445	3,192
December 31, 1885	5,812	4,280	10,092	2,830	3,779	6,618	1,136	909	2,045
March 31, 1886	4,787	1,867	6,654	2,180	1,271	3,451	1,064	483	1,547
June 30, 1886	11,709	6,247	17,956	12,972	13,180	27,152	3,637	1,705	5,342
Year ending June 30, 1886	30,913	18,854	49,767	24,425	25,194	49,619	7,584	4,542	12,126
Quarter ending—									
September 30, 1886	11,355	7,678	19,033	6,455	7,285	13,740	2,294	1,607	3,901
December 31, 1886	8,673	6,106	14,779	3,793	4,776	8,569	1,742	1,384	3,126
March 31, 1887	7,801	3,099	10,900	4,287	2,393	6,680	1,913	755	2,668
June 30, 1887	18,060	9,993	28,053	20,914	18,467	39,381	6,184	2,820	9,004
Year ending June 30, 1887	45,979	26,876	72,855	35,449	32,921	68,370	12,133	6,566	18,699
Quarter ending—									
September 30, 1887	14,756	10,189	24,945	7,939	8,538	16,477	3,293	2,506	5,799
December 31, 1887	10,792	8,256	19,048	4,600	5,750	10,350	2,487	2,109	4,596
March 31, 1888	8,020	3,353	11,373	3,150	1,700	4,850	2,236	873	3,109
June 30, 1888	17,373	9,835	27,208	22,761	19,066	41,827	7,459	3,494	10,953
Year ending June 30, 1888	50,941	31,633	82,574	38,450	35,054	73,513	15,475	8,982	24,457

Periods.	Wales.			Great Britain, not specified.			Total Great Britain and Ireland.			Germany.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Quarter ending—												
September 30, 1883	198	174	372	....	....	....	20,061	17,941	38,002	24,772	19,570	44,342
December 31, 1883	102	102	204	3	....	3	12,162	11,172	23,334	22,607	17,435	40,042
March 31, 1884	90	38	128	3	....	3	8,148	3,996	12,144	15,415	8,336	23,751
June 30, 1884	118	79	197	45	20	65	30,175	25,639	55,814	40,869	30,672	71,541
Year ending June 30, 1884	508	393	901	51	20	71	70,546	58,748	129,294	103,663	76,013	179,676
Quarter ending—												
September 30, 1884	246	187	433	9	16	25	16,862	15,302	32,164	18,997	15,321	34,318
December 31, 1884	146	107	253	1	1	2	11,213	10,422	21,635	14,022	11,897	25,919
March 31, 1885	42	22	64	1	....	1	7,135	3,485	10,620	7,336	4,438	11,774
June 30, 1885	234	143	377	....	....	....	24,356	20,733	45,089	28,071	24,361	52,432
Year ending June 30, 1885	668	450	1,127	11	17	28	59,566	49,942	109,508	68,426	56,017	124,443
Quarter ending—												
September 30, 1885	145	155	300	1	....	1	15,932	15,024	30,956	13,125	11,478	24,603
December 31, 1885	103	87	190	....	....	....	9,890	9,055	18,945	9,920	8,939	18,859
March 31, 1886	56	21	79	....	....	....	8,089	3,642	11,731	6,433	3,585	10,020
June 30, 1886	308	150	458	5	3	8	29,631	21,285	50,916	17,256	13,663	30,921
Year ending June 30, 1886	614	413	1,027	6	3	9	63,542	49,006	112,548	46,738	37,665	84,403
Quarter ending—												
September 30, 1886	274	168	442	....	....	....	20,378	16,738	37,116	12,550	10,032	22,582
December 31, 1886	227	137	364	....	....	....	14,435	12,403	26,838	12,272	10,506	22,778
March 31, 1887	204	62	266	1	....	1	14,296	6,309	20,605	10,588	5,769	16,357
June 30, 1887	506	242	748	2	1	3	45,666	31,523	77,189	25,687	19,461	45,148
Year ending June 30, 1887	1,211	609	1,820	3	1	4	94,775	66,973	161,748	61,097	45,768	106,865
Quarter ending—												
September 30, 1887	210	163	373	....	....	....	26,198	21,396	47,594	14,914	12,306	27,220
December 31, 1887	116	111	227	....	....	....	17,995	16,226	34,221	12,329	10,270	22,599
March 31, 1888	188	57	245	1	....	1	13,604	5,983	19,587	9,520	5,330	14,850
June 30, 1888	523	286	809	4	....	4	48,120	32,681	80,801	25,161	19,687	44,848
Year ending June 30, 1888	1,037	617	1,654	5	....	5	105,917	76,286	182,203	61,924	47,793	109,717

RECAPITULATION.

Years ending June 30—	England. Males.	England. Females.	England. Total.	Ireland. Males.	Ireland. Females.	Ireland. Total.	Scotland. Males.	Scotland. Females.	Scotland. Total.
1857	16,186	10,874	27,060	31,779	27,591	59,370	2,315	1,518	3,833
1858	12,784	8,229	21,013	21,398	20,102	41,500	1,912	1,290	3,202
1859	9,171	6,017	15,188	17,923	16,487	34,410	1,185	796	1,981
1860	7,744	5,094	12,838	20,318	20,229	40,547	1,109	886	1,995
1861	7,820	5,387	13,207	21,477	21,874	43,351	724	520	1,244
1862	4,914	2,745	7,659	8,262	8,538	16,800	465	265	730
1863	9,044	4,571	13,615	19,695	16,850	36,545	548	406	954
1864	18,406	10,943	29,349	37,368	31,793	69,161	1,705	1,431	3,136
1865	16,311	9,653	25,964	27,232	23,786	51,018	1,853	1,342	3,195
1866	3,644	1,755	5,399	5,356	4,164	9,520	1,434	718	2,152
1867	....	....	....	40,237	32,784	73,021	....	....	....
1868	....	....	....	35,274	28,359	63,633	....	....	....
1869	22,952	12,721	35,673	22,708	18,078	40,786	4,915	2,836	7,751
1870	38,106	22,851	60,957	31,414	25,582	56,996	7,605	4,916	12,521
1871	34,412	22,118	56,530	30,939	26,500	57,439	7,087	4,897	11,984
1872	42,496	27,268	69,764	36,548	32,184	68,732	7,940	5,976	13,916
1873	45,024	29,777	74,801	40,993	36,351	77,344	8,254	5,587	13,841
1874	29,921	20,984	50,905	27,047	26,660	53,707	6,301	4,128	10,429
1875	24,497	15,633	40,130	18,029	19,928	37,957	4,473	2,837	7,310
1876	14,949	9,424	24,373	8,938	10,637	19,575	2,989	1,593	4,582
1877	12,045	7,116	19,161	6,810	7,750	14,560	2,843	1,292	4,135
1878	11,448	6,957	18,405	7,203	8,729	15,932	2,145	1,357	3,502
1879	15,476	8,707	24,183	9,635	10,378	20,013	3,443	1,782	5,225
1880	27,661	21,793	50,454	38,151	33,452	71,603	8,072	4,568	12,640
1881	40,401	24,776	65,177	37,387	34,955	72,342	9,503	5,665	15,168
1882	51,575	30,819	82,394	40,980	35,452	76,432	12,108	6,829	18,937
1883	38,174	24,966	63,140	41,495	39,991	81,486	7,007	4,852	11,859
1884	33,413	22,505	55,918	31,280	32,064	63,344	5,294	3,766	9,060
1885	28,083	19,249	47,332	25,187	26,608	51,795	5,617	3,609	9,226
1886	30,913	18,854	49,767	24,425	25,194	49,619	7,584	4,542	12,126
1887	45,979	26,876	72,855	35,449	32,921	68,370	12,133	6,566	18,699
1888	50,941	31,633	82,574	38,450	35,054	73,513	15,475	8,982	24,457

Years ending June 30—	Wales. Males.	Wales. Females.	Wales. Total.	Great Britain, not specified. Males.	Great Britain, not specified. Females.	Great Britain, not specified. Total.	Total Great Britain and Ireland. Males.	Total Great Britain and Ireland. Females.	Total Great Britain and Ireland. Total.	Germany. Males.	Germany. Females.	Germany. Total.
1857	367	234	601	11,539	8,650	20,189	62,186	48,867	111,053	49,572	36,835	86,407
1858	293	199	492	9,604	7,215	16,819	45,991	37,035	83,026	38,611	30,915	69,526
1859	185	135	320	6,687	5,195	11,882	35,151	28,630	63,781	26,703	19,932	46,635
1860	292	255	547	7,359	5,261	12,620	36,822	31,725	68,547	25,487	18,459	43,946
1861	341	213	554	7,644	6,120	13,764	38,006	34,114	72,120	29,822	22,294	52,116
1862	221	145	366	3,922	3,129	7,051	17,781	14,822	32,606	13,674	10,137	23,811
1863	307	235	632	19,563	13,860	33,423	49,247	35,922	85,169	17,364	12,377	29,741
1864	479	377	856	16,771	12,448	29,219	74,729	56,992	131,721	25,204	15,951	41,155
1865	174	158	332	11,083	8,504	19,587	56,653	43,443	100,096	35,915	22,238	58,153
1866	17	11	28	69,242	46,720	115,962	79,693	53,968	133,661	75,324	44,894	120,218
1867	....	....	....	33,523	19,745	53,268	73,760	52,529	126,289	76,609	47,467	124,076
1868	....	....	....	32,003	19,756	51,759	67,277	48,115	115,392	72,292	50,385	122,677
1869	460	200	660	23,379	16,975	40,354	74,414	50,810	125,224	77,458	53,604	131,042
1870	574	437	1,011	17,084	12,104	29,188	94,783	65,890	160,673	70,684	47,537	118,225
1871	517	382	899	9,128	6,914	16,042	82,083	60,811	142,894	47,775	34,779	82,554
1872	685	529	1,214	....	....	....	87,669	65,957	153,626	83,418	57,691	141,109
1873	518	322	840	11	6	17	94,800	72,043	166,843	86,411	63,260	149,671
1874	392	273	665	11	11	22	63,672	52,056	115,728	49,554	37,737	87,291
1875	270	179	449	14	1	15	47,283	38,578	85,861	27,576	20,193	47,769
1876	199	125	324	6	6	12	27,081	21,785	48,866	18,673	13,264	31,937
1877	169	112	281	1	3	4	21,877	16,273	38,150	17,732	11,566	29,298
1878	145	98	243	....	....	....	20,941	17,141	38,082	18,019	11,294	29,313
1879	351	192	543	2	1	3	28,907	21,060	49,967	21,578	13,024	34,602
1880	730	443	1,173	4	2	6	84,618	60,258	144,876	52,743	31,895	84,638
1881	650	377	1,027	4	....	4	87,945	65,773	153,718	128,399	82,086	210,485
1882	1,097	559	1,656	3	1	4	105,763	73,660	179,423	148,466	102,164	250,630
1883	987	610	1,597	7	3	10	87,670	70,422	158,092	111,778	83,008	194,786
1884	508	393	901	51	20	71	70,546	58,748	129,294	103,663	76,013	179,676
1885	668	450	1,127	11	17	28	59,566	49,942	109,508	68,426	56,017	124,443
1886	614	413	1,027	6	3	9	63,542	49,006	112,548	46,738	37,665	84,403
1887	1,211	609	1,820	3	1	4	94,775	66,973	161,748	61,097	45,768	106,865
1888	1,037	617	1,654	5	....	5	105,917	76,286	182,203	61,924	47,793	109,717

No. 2.—ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVED, BY NATIONALITIES, NUMBER, AND SEX, ETC., FROM 1857 TO 1867, AND OF IMMIGRANTS ONLY FROM 1868 TO 1888—Continued

Periods.	France.			Belgium.			Netherlands.			Denmark.			Norway.			Sweden.			Russia.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1856	545	235	780	221	147	368	9	7	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	348	195	543	5	6	1
December 31, 1856	1,406	968	2,374	68	41	109	169	101	270	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	99	70	169	4	.....	
March 31, 1857	214	74	288	.....	.....	.....	9	6	15	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	5	4	9	21	12	
June 30, 1857	567	232	799	289	245	554	412	273	685	437	320	757	.....	.....	.....	94	66	160	24	2	
Year ending June 30, 1857	2,732	1,709	4,441	578	433	1,011	599	387	986	442	320	762	1	.....	1	546	335	881	54	20	
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1857	341	181	522	36	15	51	357	264	621	141	133	274	(a)	(a)	(a)	746	653	a1,399	11	10	
December 31, 1857	430	258	688	22	20	42	243	211	454	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	73	71	a144	38	31	
March 31, 1858	441	176	617	12	6	18	29	5	34	1	3	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	3	.....	a3	13	4	
June 30, 1858	611	309	920	30	19	49	56	36	92	122	90	212	(a)	(a)	(a)	503	506	a1,009	1	.....	
Year ending June 30, 1858	1,823	924	2,747	100	60	160	685	516	1,201	264	226	490	.....	.....	.....	1,415	1,230	2,645	63	45	1
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1858	375	185	560	47	29	76	23	10	33	5	2	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	329	275	604	114	105	21
December 31, 1858	707	351	1,058	29	12	41	20	6	26	8	1	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	368	356	724	13	5	
March 31, 1859	378	107	485	6	3	9	11	7	18	10	5	15	(a)	(a)	(a)	111	95	206	18	2	
June 30, 1859	442	227	669	9	2	11	49	42	91	244	195	439	(a)	(a)	(a)	186	130	316	43	14	
Year ending June 30, 1859	1,902	870	2,772	91	46	137	103	65	168	267	203	470	.....	.....	.....	994	856	1,850	188	126	31
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1859	329	191	520	1	.....	1	57	35	92	16	5	21	(a)	(a)	(a)	230	185	415	26	10	
December 31, 1859	808	307	905	4	.....	4	46	43	89	15	9	24	(a)	(a)	(a)	92	62	154	56	28	
March 31, 1860	820	162	982	15	6	21	18	7	25	24	9	33	(a)	(a)	(a)	3	1	4	12	6	
June 30, 1860	573	400	973	1	3	4	76	60	136	232	217	449	(a)	(a)	(a)	39	17	56	13	5	
Year ending June 30, 1860	2,030	1,060	3,090	21	9	30	197	145	342	287	240	527	.....	.....	.....	364	265	629	107	49	13
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1860	610	374	984	15	4	19	18	3	21	13	9	22	(a)	(a)	(a)	117	110	227	25	16	
December 31, 1860	890	442	1,332	8	1	9	101	68	169	24	14	38	(a)	(a)	(a)	8	3	11	24	46	
March 31, 1861	181	61	242	19	11	30	63	47	110	12	4	16	(a)	(a)	(a)	2	.....	2	4	.....	
June 30, 1861	534	307	841	24	18	42	37	32	69	54	24	78	(a)	(a)	(a)	26	19	47	9	5	1
Year ending June 30, 1861	2,165	1,204	3,369	66	34	100	219	150	369	103	51	154	.....	.....	.....	153	132	287	62	67	12
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1861	827	343	870	38	26	64	40	44	84	67	32	99	(a)	(a)	(a)	300	213	513	23	15	
December 31, 1861	266	107	373	8	9	17	19	10	29	36	5	41	(a)	(a)	(a)	38	16	54	12	4	
March 31, 1862	262	22	284	14	1	15	44	48	92	22	2	24	(a)	(a)	(a)	20	3	23	14	11	
June 30, 1862	889	521	1,371	13	15	28	66	57	113	655	746	1,401	(a)	(a)	(a)	213	218	431	27	18	
Year ending June 30, 1862	1,845	1,053	2,898	73	51	124	169	159	328	780	785	1,565	.....	.....	.....	571	450	1,021	86	48	13
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1862	749	398	1,147	52	36	88	78	45	123	95	41	136	6	.....	6	209	164	373	23	22	
December 31, 1862	233	107	340	25	13	38	37	36	73	67	29	96	9	.....	9	36	15	51	16	1	
March 31, 1863	203	71	274	3	.....	3	38	22	61	36	3	39	4	.....	4	18	1	19	22	1	
June 30, 1863	315	238	553	5	2	7	57	35	92	602	600	1,202	1	.....	1	363	373	736	27	13	
Year ending June 30, 1863	1,500	814	2,314	85	51	136	210	139	349	800	673	1,473	20	.....	20	626	553	1,179	98	37	13
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1863	261	169	430	20	17	37	70	48	118	120	60	180	111	104	215	319	202	521	22	12	
December 31, 1863	323	168	491	199	55	254	88	56	144	51	20	71	6	1	7	98	26	124	47	17	
March 31, 1864	221	111	332	2	.....	2	8	7	15	45	14	59	5	.....	5	32	1	33	4	13	
June 30, 1864	585	270	775	79	39	118	147	96	243	211	217	428	21	17	38	306	206	514	140	76	21
Year ending June 30, 1864	1,416	715	2,128	300	111	411	313	207	520	427	311	738	143	122	265	757	435	1,192	267	118	38
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1864	689	347	1,036	229	28	257	193	112	305	111	55	166	12	7	19	581	492	1,073	87	35	12
December 31, 1864	629	346	975	10	2	12	75	56	132	43	16	59	8	.....	8	172	87	259	19	3	2
March 31, 1865	182	73	255	4	1	5	52	16	68	29	3	32	.....	.....	.....	38	12	50	27	9	3
June 30, 1865	435	248	683	8	.....	8	42	24	66	287	228	515	29	28	57	498	320	818	30	7	3
Year ending June 30, 1865	1,936	1,013	2,949	251	31	282	362	210	572	470	302	772	49	35	84	1,589	911	2,500	163	54	21

a Included under Sweden.

No. 2.—ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVED, BY NATIONALITIES, NUMBER, AND SEX, ETC., FROM 1857 TO 1867, AND OF IMMIGRANTS ONLY FROM 1868 TO 1888—Continued.

Periods.	Austria-Hungary.			Switzerland.			Italy.			Spain.			Portugal.			All other countries in Europe.			Total Europe.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1874	916	735	1,651	261	187	448	556	195	751	116	27	143	8	.....	8	15	5	20	33,622	27,162	60,784
December 31, 1874	923	852	1,775	309	191	500	534	175	709	141	39	180	2	.....	2	8	1	9	20,913	16,631	37,544
March 31, 1875	377	255	632	124	60	184	445	147	592	88	13	101	7	1	8	7	.....	7	13,344	6,670	20,034
June 30, 1875	1,913	1,087	3,000	423	239	662	1,277	302	1,579	122	55	177	495	250	745	20	6	26	36,173	27,079	63,252
Year ending June 30, 1875	4,129	3,329	7,458	1,127	687	1,814	2,812	819	3,631	467	134	601	512	251	763	50	12	62	104,002	77,543	181,635
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1875	753	603	1,356	291	181	472	375	198	573	109	37	146	156	116	272	23	4	27	21,265	16,551	37,816
December 31, 1875	644	554	1,198	213	91	303	416	185	601	81	24	105	74	113	187	11	2	13	13,079	9,978	23,057
March 31, 1876	496	189	685	197	50	247	547	111	658	58	10	68	2	.....	2	7	2	9	9,828	4,501	14,329
June 30, 1876	1,691	1,455	3,136	347	180	527	976	209	1,185	158	41	199	7	3	10	21	4	25	26,621	18,280	44,901
Year ending June 30, 1876	3,484	2,792	6,276	1,047	502	1,549	2,314	703	3,017	406	112	518	239	232	471	62	12	74	70,793	49,310	120,103
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1876	841	674	1,515	265	131	396	369	174	543	177	57	234	228	287	615	23	8	31	19,924	14,609	34,533
December 31, 1876	682	603	1,285	273	129	402	413	181	594	75	21	96	145	44	189	15	8	23	12,152	8,634	20,786
March 31, 1877	251	133	384	255	79	334	477	148	625	81	30	111	5	1	6	3	.....	3	8,634	3,411	12,045
June 30, 1877	1,215	997	2,212	400	154	554	1,062	371	1,433	156	68	224	481	.....	481	9	4	13	22,671	15,057	37,728
Year ending June 30, 1877	2,989	2,407	5,396	1,193	493	1,686	2,321	874	3,195	489	176	665	859	332	1,291	50	20	70	63,381	41,711	105,092
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1877	762	488	1,250	282	131	413	477	212	689	88	33	121	27	19	46	15	4	19	15,041	11,406	26,447
December 31, 1877	551	419	970	205	106	311	647	265	912	75	11	86	13	6	19	13	3	16	11,060	7,515	18,575
March 31, 1878	233	124	357	273	109	382	617	216	833	63	9	72	5	1	6	3	.....	3	8,606	3,836	12,442
June 30, 1878	1,350	1,114	2,473	476	226	702	1,385	525	1,910	124	54	178	410	179	589	7	3	10	25,328	18,040	43,368
Year ending June 30, 1878	2,925	2,225	5,150	1,236	572	1,808	3,126	1,218	4,344	350	107	457	455	205	660	38	10	48	60,035	40,797	100,832
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1878	791	630	1,421	296	187	473	701	195	896	82	12	94	16	13	29	15	3	18	18,782	13,486	32,268
December 31, 1878	720	537	1,257	322	172	494	1,174	474	1,648	67	21	88	19	5	24	7	.....	7	14,127	9,174	23,301
March 31, 1879	367	182	549	522	177	700	861	209	1,070	51	9	60	67	35	102	11	4	15	10,562	4,651	15,213
June 30, 1879	1,504	1,223	2,731	1,027	456	1,483	1,512	561	2,073	182	63	245	198	39	237	11	4	15	38,325	23,963	62,288
Year ending June 30, 1879	3,201	2,572	5,963	2,167	994	3,161	4,252	1,539	5,791	382	105	487	300	92	392	44	11	55	81,816	51,254	133,070
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1879	1,009	816	1,918	446	260	706	1,234	531	1,765	113	37	150	137	72	209	9	3	12	23,540	21,701	55,241
December 31, 1879	1,596	996	2,592	607	327	934	2,777	1,357	4,134	83	26	109	16	12	28	14	6	20	31,884	19,611	51,499
March 31, 1880	1,826	872	2,698	996	329	1,325	1,794	635	2,429	25	7	32	5	10	15	9	3	12	21,567	12,903	43,470
June 30, 1880	5,736	4,336	10,072	2,163	1,028	3,191	2,890	1,136	4,026	84	14	98	6	2	8	22	8	30	118,936	76,631	195,567
Year ending June 30, 1880	10,247	7,020	17,267	4,212	1,944	6,156	8,695	3,659	12,354	305	84	389	164	96	260	54	20	74	215,901	131,846	347,747
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1880	2,391	2,632	5,023	1,310	658	1,968	1,323	610	1,933	74	28	102	26	29	55	42	11	53	65,344	45,463	110,807
December 31, 1880	2,433	2,694	5,127	1,343	671	2,014	3,018	1,374	4,392	161	27	188	44	39	83	21	3	24	52,418	37,836	90,254
March 31, 1881	2,985	943	3,928	1,531	645	2,176	2,377	632	3,009	65	22	87	1	.....	1	13	8	21	39,798	17,131	56,929
June 30, 1881	6,490	5,367	11,857	3,316	1,820	5,135	4,861	1,206	6,067	86	21	107	24	8	32	18	10	28	163,008	106,443	269,451
Year ending June 30, 1881	16,299	11,636	27,935	7,490	3,794	11,293	11,579	3,822	15,401	386	98	484	95	76	171	94	32	126	320,568	206,873	527,441
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1881	3,220	2,530	5,750	1,470	825	2,295	1,857	623	2,480	91	32	123	7	6	13	29	10	39	85,752	61,118	146,870
December 31, 1881	4,367	2,291	6,658	1,280	742	2,022	7,074	1,474	8,548	73	15	88	7	6	13	32	8	40	76,311	50,770	127,081
March 31, 1882	5,047	1,247	6,294	1,413	550	1,963	6,705	903	7,608	34	14	48	6	2	8	21	5	26	50,856	25,817	85,673
June 30, 1882	6,056	4,392	10,448	2,881	1,680	4,564	11,853	1,671	13,524	96	24	119	6	2	8	148	17	165	178,328	108,812	287,140
Year ending June 30, 1882	18,690	10,460	29,150	7,047	3,797	10,844	27,489	4,671	32,160	293	85	378	26	16	42	230	40	270	490,247	246,517	646,764
Quarter ending—																					
September 30, 1882	2,917	1,927	4,844	1,650	850	2,500	2,218	678	2,896	56	21	80	52	21	73	8	55	143	75,443	57,542	132,985
December 31, 1882	4,153	2,178	6,331	1,767	1,036	2,803	4,215	1,094	5,409	64	8	72	.....	.....	.....	29	17	46	54,426	43,247	97,273
March 31, 1883	3,583	1,036	4,619	1,968	923	2,891	5,492	594	6,086	44	12	56	4	.....	4	8	.....	8	40,250	17,790	58,040
June 30, 1883	4,151	2,480	6,631	2,780	1,768	4,548	16,197	1,204	17,401	39	6	45	90	9	99	25	14	39	140,777	92,069	232,846
Year ending June 30, 1883	18,804	6,611	27,635	8,165	4,586	12,751	28,222	3,570	31,792	203	57	262	146	30	176	147	89	236	312,906	208,248	521,154

LIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVED, BY NATIONALITIES, NUMBER, AND SEX, ETC., FROM 1857 TO 1867, AND OF IMMIGRANTS ONLY FROM 1668 TO 1868—Continued.

Periods.	China.			All other Asia.			Africa.			All other countries.			Countries not stated.			Total.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Quarter ending—																		
September 30, 1856	1,622	4	1,626	2	.....	2	3	.....	3	130	17	147	82	30	112	25,796	25,911	61,707
December 31, 1856	318	.....	318	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	26	5	31	18	7	25	30,819	25,897	56,716
March 31, 1857	526	7	533	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	9	19	2,860	1,331	4,191	14,427	7,149	21,576
June 30, 1857	1,863	184	2,047	1	.....	1	15	7	22	226	50	276	2,805	1,617	4,422	53,615	36,932	90,547
Year ending June 30, 1857	4,329	195	4,524	3	1	4	19	7	26	392	81	473	5,765	2,985	8,750	134,657	95,889	230,546
Quarter ending—																		
September 30, 1857	2,908	71	2,979	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	252	63	315	519	206	725	45,067	32,691	78,758
December 31, 1857	197	188	385	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	69	34	103	6,828	5,434	12,262	33,106	27,319	60,425
March 31, 1858	819	190	1,009	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	11	.....	11	106	39	145	8,127	4,297	12,424
June 30, 1858	2,739	71	2,810	2	2	4	4	1	5	89	45	134	73	36	109	24,652	15,683	40,335
Year ending June 30, 1858	6,663	520	7,183	2	3	5	7	1	8	421	142	563	7,526	5,715	13,241	110,952	80,990	191,942
Quarter ending—																		
September 30, 1858	1,226	57	1,283	.....	.....	.....	3	5	8	101	49	150	11	19	30	23,910	17,254	41,164
December 31, 1858	25	2	27	.....	.....	.....	2	1	3	47	14	61	111	67	178	16,344	12,859	29,203
March 31, 1859	126	.....	126	.....	.....	.....	6	1	7	77	30	107	149	65	214	7,789	3,964	11,753
June 30, 1859	1,431	349	1,780	.....	1	1	1	1	2	33	36	69	173	84	257	27,185	20,266	47,451
Year ending June 30, 1859	2,807	408	3,215	.....	1	1	12	8	20	258	129	387	444	235	679	75,228	54,343	129,571
Quarter ending—																		
September 30, 1859	1,162	70	1,232	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	154	100	254	77	76	153	16,075	12,366	28,441
December 31, 1859	271	48	319	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	30	16	46	198	107	305	18,449	15,188	33,637
March 31, 1860	746	.....	746	.....	.....	.....	6	4	10	23	11	34	56	24	80	8,744	3,936	12,680
June 30, 1860	3,817	3	3,820	5	.....	5	57	50	107	49	20	69	3	3	6	34,450	23,935	58,385
Year ending June 30, 1860	5,996	121	6,117	8	.....	8	64	55	119	256	147	403	334	210	544	77,718	55,425	133,143
Quarter ending—																		
September 30, 1860	873	26	899	3	2	5	2	2	4	125	63	188	10	5	15	23,496	18,877	42,373
December 31, 1860	2	.....	2	2	.....	2	5	.....	5	28	14	42	35	18	53	21,847	18,355	40,202
March 31, 1861	394	115	509	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	1	4	9	14	23	7,170	3,984	11,154
June 30, 1861	4,440	244	4,684	1	3	4	24	15	39	106	52	158	15	6	21	29,004	20,144	49,148
Year ending June 30, 1861	5,709	385	6,094	9	5	14	31	17	48	262	130	392	69	45	114	81,517	61,360	142,877
Quarter ending—																		
September 30, 1861	2,025	79	2,104	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	80	30	110	6	4	10	12,890	8,782	21,672
December 31, 1861	144	77	221	3	.....	3	4	3	7	14	6	20	4	13	17	5,840	4,107	9,947
March 31, 1862	840	281	921	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	9	1	10	19	.....	19	5,193	2,430	7,623
June 30, 1862	647	281	928	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	40	17	57	85	76	161	18,368	14,573	32,941
Year ending June 30, 1862	3,456	718	4,174	7	.....	7	5	3	8	143	54	197	114	93	207	42,291	29,892	72,183
Quarter ending—																		
September 30, 1862	1,694	88	1,782	4	.....	4	5	5	10	104	32	136	67	4	71	18,832	13,703	32,535
December 31, 1862	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	.....	4	3	.....	3	10,422	8,465	18,887
March 31, 1863	268	.....	268	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	23	3	26	345	413	758	8,650	3,887	12,537
June 30, 1863	3,228	.....	3,228	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70	25	95	32	20	52	42,001	26,965	68,966
Year ending June 30, 1863	5,191	89	5,280	8	1	9	6	6	12	201	60	261	447	437	884	79,905	53,020	132,925
Quarter ending—																		
September 30, 1863	3,575	.....	3,575	1	.....	1	1	1	2	86	53	139	15	15	30	31,546	21,478	53,026
December 31, 1863	142	1	143	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	49	35	84	23,659	18,084	41,743
March 31, 1864	180	.....	180	1	.....	1	1	1	2	47	33	80	5	.....	5	13,259	7,030	20,289
June 30, 1864	1,340	2	1,342	.....	.....	.....	9	11	20	10	2	12	34	6	40	43,114	30,942	76,056
Year ending June 30, 1864	5,237	3	5,240	2	.....	2	11	14	25	144	88	232	103	56	159	113,571	77,543	191,114
Quarter ending—																		
September 30, 1864	1,290	161	1,451	.....	3	3	6	8	14	276	110	386	22	11	33	34,476	24,226	58,702
December 31, 1864	1	1	2	4	.....	4	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	5	1	6	21,524	16,847	38,371
March 31, 1865	300	2	302	.....	.....	.....	27	16	43	238	119	357	12,302	5,932	18,234
June 30, 1865	1,941	6	1,947	3	1	4	15	16	31	39	4	43	701	464	1,165	38,786	25,344	64,032
Year ending June 30, 1865	3,532	170	3,702	7	4	11	22	24	46	313	130	473	966	595	1,561	104,090	72,340	180,230

ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVED, BY NATIONALITIES, NUMBER, AND SEX, ETC., FROM 1857 TO 1867, AND OF IMMIGRANTS ONLY FROM 1868 TO 1888—Continued.

Periods.	China.			All other Asia.			Africa.			All other countries.			Countries not stated.			Total.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
ending—																		
ember 30, 1874	4,065	180	4,245	10	4	14	9	.....	9	881	306	1,187	.....	.....	.....	43,558	30,537	74,095
ember 31, 1874	1,954	45	1,999	3	1	4	4	3	7	296	149	445	.....	.....	.....	27,348	19,230	46,578
ch 31, 1875	2,626	149	2,775	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	147	44	191	.....	.....	.....	19,822	8,268	28,090
ne 30, 1875	7,410	8	7,418	34	3	37	11	8	19	663	208	871	.....	.....	.....	49,222	29,513	78,735
ding June 30, 1875	16,055	382	16,437	49	8	57	24	11	35	1,987	707	2,694	.....	.....	.....	139,950	87,548	227,498
r ending—																		
ptember 30, 1875	6,484	161	6,645	2	1	3	5	3	8	570	234	804	.....	.....	.....	33,292	19,418	52,710
cember 31, 1875	2,151	44	2,195	10	.....	10	4	.....	4	190	74	264	.....	.....	.....	19,592	12,104	31,696
rch 31, 1876	5,065	16	5,081	5	1	6	3	.....	3	141	30	171	.....	.....	.....	18,532	6,009	24,541
ne 30, 1876	8,821	39	8,860	76	58	134	15	11	26	741	242	983	.....	.....	.....	40,370	20,669	61,039
ding June 30, 1876	22,521	260	22,781	93	60	153	27	14	41	1,642	580	2,222	.....	.....	.....	111,786	58,200	169,986
r ending—																		
ptember 30, 1876	1,757	24	1,781	11	.....	11	5	6	11	696	204	900	.....	.....	.....	27,256	17,314	44,570
cember 31, 1876	1,141	16	1,157	7	2	9	3	.....	3	219	55	274	.....	.....	.....	16,802	10,488	27,290
rch 31, 1877	942	23	965	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	228	74	302	.....	.....	.....	13,247	4,667	17,914
ne 30, 1877	6,678	13	6,691	8	10	18	1	.....	1	455	140	595	.....	.....	.....	34,728	17,355	52,083
ding June 30, 1877	10,518	76	10,594	27	12	39	10	6	16	1,598	473	2,071	.....	.....	.....	92,033	49,824	141,857
r ending—																		
ptember 30, 1877	2,017	51	2,068	6	.....	6	2	.....	2	320	142	462	.....	.....	.....	21,596	14,387	35,983
cember 31, 1877	535	120	655	3	.....	3	1	1	2	147	69	216	.....	.....	.....	14,694	9,833	24,527
rch 31, 1878	780	129	909	.....	1	1	2	.....	2	152	31	183	.....	.....	.....	13,551	7,189	20,740
ne 30, 1878	5,309	51	5,360	7	5	12	4	2	6	424	136	560	.....	.....	.....	36,418	20,801	57,219
ding June 30, 1878	8,641	351	8,992	16	6	22	9	3	12	1,043	378	1,421	.....	.....	.....	86,259	52,210	138,469
r ending—																		
ptember 30, 1878	1,085	95	1,180	10	9	19	7	2	9	454	195	649	.....	.....	.....	25,515	18,555	44,070
cember 31, 1878	908	111	1,019	13	8	21	1	.....	1	243	79	322	.....	.....	.....	19,163	12,011	31,174
rch 31, 1879	1,128	96	1,224	3	1	4	5	.....	5	214	31	245	.....	.....	.....	15,113	6,622	21,735
ne 30, 1879	6,143	38	6,181	6	6	12	1	1	2	581	257	838	.....	.....	.....	52,091	28,756	80,847
ding June 30, 1879	9,264	340	9,604	32	24	56	14	3	17	1,492	562	2,054	.....	.....	.....	111,882	65,944	177,826
r ending—																		
ptember 30, 1879	1,022	40	1,062	7	1	8	6	2	8	399	172	571	.....	.....	.....	42,446	27,343	69,789
cember 31, 1879	710	12	722	2	.....	2	4	1	5	165	48	213	.....	.....	.....	49,357	28,837	78,194
rch 31, 1880	515	13	528	6	.....	6	2	.....	2	250	48	298	.....	.....	.....	45,818	20,795	66,613
ne 30, 1880	3,485	5	3,490	10	11	21	5	1	6	599	288	887	.....	.....	.....	150,062	92,659	242,661
ding June 30, 1880	5,732	70	5,802	25	12	37	17	4	21	1,413	556	1,969	.....	.....	.....	287,623	169,634	457,257
r ending—																		
ptember 30, 1880	1,844	33	1,877	19	6	25	1	.....	1	481	180	661	.....	.....	.....	95,429	63,494	158,914
cember 31, 1880	1,088	28	1,116	29	6	35	2	1	3	321	104	425	.....	.....	.....	74,548	50,981	125,529
rch 31, 1881	1,844	5	1,849	3	.....	3	9	5	14	240	47	287	.....	.....	.....	50,367	22,590	72,957
ne 30, 1881	7,039	9	7,048	20	9	29	2	5	7	800	275	1,075	.....	.....	.....	190,394	121,637	312,031
ding June 30, 1881	11,815	75	11,890	71	21	92	14	11	25	1,842	606	2,448	.....	.....	.....	410,729	258,702	669,431
r ending—																		
ptember 30, 1881	5,762	29	5,791	18	6	24	4	3	7	429	268	697	.....	.....	.....	104,148	71,182	175,330
cember 31, 1881	5,973	50	6,023	8	.....	8	8	1	9	194	91	285	.....	.....	.....	97,336	62,393	159,729
rch 31, 1882	8,519	12	8,531	6	.....	6	3	3	6	217	45	262	.....	.....	.....	79,686	33,897	113,583
ne 30, 1882	19,209	25	19,234	9	3	12	9	1	10	937	323	1,260	.....	.....	.....	217,644	122,706	340,350
ending June 30, 1882	39,463	116	39,579	41	9	50	24	8	32	1,777	727	2,504	.....	.....	.....	498,814	290,178	788,992
r ending—																		
ptember 30, 1882	7,808	29	7,837	12	2	14	5	4	9	527	251	778	.....	.....	.....	94,834	66,667	161,501
cember 31, 1882	6	6	12	7	4	11	25	20	45	141	152	293	.....	.....	.....	66,051	48,588	114,639
rch 31, 1883	54	7	61	20	5	25	.....	.....	.....	152	67	219	.....	.....	.....	46,934	22,654	69,588
ne 30, 1883	119	2	121	21	11	32	2	.....	2	716	294	1,010	.....	.....	.....	156,044	101,550	257,594
ending June 30, 1883	7,987	44	8,031	60	22	82	32	24	56	1,536	764	2,300	.....	.....	.....	363,863	239,459	603,322

ONALITIES, NUMBER, AND SEX, ETC., FROM 1857 TO 1867, AND OF IMMIGRANTS ONLY FROM 1868 TO 1888—Continued.

China.		All other Asia.			Africa.			All other countries.			Countries not stated.			Total.		
Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1	4	28	8	36	.....	.....	.....	536	316	852	.....	.....	.....	73,812	58,550	132,362
23	195	48	20	68	5	2	7	135	98	233	.....	.....	.....	64,954	45,406	110,360
8	62	95	3	98	2	1	3	263	105	368	.....	.....	.....	46,061	21,269	67,930
6	18	25	4	29	1	2	3	776	334	1,110	.....	.....	.....	123,082	84,858	207,940
38	279	196	35	231	8	5	13	1,710	843	2,553	.....	.....	.....	308,509	210,083	518,592
3	3	57	8	65	3	2	5	685	363	1,048	.....	.....	.....	59,746	48,734	108,480
1	1	29	5	34	17	2	19	307	173	480	.....	.....	.....	42,955	34,729	77,684
6	14	36	6	42	3	3	6	157	71	228	.....	.....	.....	28,880	14,490	43,320
.....	4	28	7	35	13	1	14	473	228	701	.....	.....	.....	94,861	71,011	165,872
10	22	150	26	176	26	8	44	1,622	835	2,457	.....	.....	.....	226,382	168,964	395,346
11	23	84	20	104	8	2	10	336	250	586	.....	.....	.....	43,660	38,487	82,147
4	14	57	10	67	2	1	3	158	74	232	.....	.....	.....	32,257	26,676	58,933
.....	.....	39	7	46	32	8	40	192	82	274	.....	.....	.....	29,856	12,229	42,085
.....	9	55	5	60	2	1	3	828	370	1,198	.....	.....	.....	94,931	56,085	151,016
15	40	225	42	277	44	12	56	1,514	776	2,290	.....	.....	.....	200,704	133,499	334,203
.....	1	116	7	123	5	2	7	556	335	891	.....	.....	.....	60,589	45,113	105,702
2	6	85	1	86	.....	.....	.....	252	142	394	.....	.....	.....	54,762	39,321	94,084
.....	.....	58	11	69	4	1	5	204	124	328	.....	.....	.....	46,564	19,267	65,831
.....	3	296	31	327	14	.....	14	738	399	1,137	.....	.....	.....	144,742	79,750	224,492
2	10	555	50	605	23	3	26	1,780	1,000	2,750	.....	.....	.....	306,658	183,451	490,109
5	25	82	9	91	6	1	7	551	343	894	.....	.....	.....	72,329	54,079	126,408
.....	.....	205	42	247	7	.....	7	428	232	660	.....	.....	.....	58,391	41,811	100,202
.....	1	149	24	173	3	1	4	833	408	1,241	.....	.....	.....	51,331	20,181	71,512
.....	.....	274	32	306	16	8	24	871	427	1,298	.....	.....	.....	163,324	85,443	248,767
5	26	716	107	817	32	10	42	2,683	1,410	4,093	.....	.....	.....	345,375	201,514	546,889

N.

105	4,624	3	1	4
520	7,183	2	3	5
408	3,215	.....	1	1
121	6,117	8	.....	8
385	6,094	9	5	14
718	4,174	7	.....	7
89	5,280	8	1	9
3	5,240	2	.....	2
170	3,702	7	4	11
3	1,872	15	10	25
8	3,519	57	3	60
46	6,707	57	6	63
974	12,874	56	12	68
1,116	15,740	75	10	85
340	7,135	91	11	102
193	7,798	30	7	37
899	20,291	34	5	39
243	13,776	44	17	61
382	18,437	49	8	57
266	22,781	93	60	153
76	10,594	27	12	39
351	8,992	16	6	22
340	9,604	32	24	56
70	8,802	25	12	37
75	11,890	71	21	92
116	20,579	41	9	50
44	8,031	60	22	82
38	279	196	35	231
10	22	150	26	176
15	40	225	42	277
2	10	555	50	605
5	26	716	107	817

re arrived are included.

RECAPITULATION.

19	7	26	392	81	473	5,765	2,985	8,750	134,657	95,899	230,546					
7	1	8	421	142	563	7,526	5,715	13,241	110,952	80,990	191,942					
12	8	20	258	129	387	444	235	679	75,228	54,343	129,571					
64	55	119	256	147	403	334	210	544	77,718	55,425	133,143					
31	17	48	262	130	392	69	45	114	81,517	61,360	142,877					
5	3	8	143	54	197	114	93	207	42,291	29,892	72,183					
6	6	12	201	60	261	447	437	884	79,905	53,020	132,925					
11	14	25	144	88	232	103	56	159	113,571	77,543	191,114					
22	24	46	343	130	473	966	595	1,561	108,090	72,249	180,339					
18	14	32	374	333	707	5,678	3,068	8,746	204,988	127,589	332,577					
16	10	26	193	177	370	438	233	671	184,726	118,378	303,104					
14	7	21	231	164	395	54	36	90	170,180	112,009	282,189					
47	25	72	263	166	429	10	5	15	214,865	137,903	352,768					
26	5	31	297	189	486	12	10	22	235,612	151,591	387,203					
18	5	23	416	261	677	20	11	31	190,428	130,922	321,350					
21	17	38	2,874	580	3,454	11	8	19	246,170	164,636	404,806					
16	6	22	2,109	627	2,736	.....	.....	.....	275,792	184,011	459,803					
10	4	14	2,190	727	2,917	.....	.....	.....	189,225	124,114	313,339					
24	11	35	1,987	707	2,694	.....	.....	.....	139,950	87,548	227,498					
27	14	41	1,642	580	2,222	.....	.....	.....	111,786	58,298	169,984					
10	6	16	1,598	473	2,071	.....	.....	.....	92,633	49,824	141,857					
9	3	12	1,043	378	1,421	.....	.....	.....	86,259	52,210	138,469					
14	3	17	1,492	562	2,054	.....	.....	.....	111,882	65,944	177,826					
17	4	21	1,413	556	1,969	.....	.....	.....	287,623	169,634	457,257					
14	11	25	1,842	606	2,448	.....	.....	.....	410,729	258,702	669,431					
24	8	32	1,777	727	2,504	.....	.....	.....	494,814	294,178	788,992					
32	24	56	1,536	764	2,300	.....	.....	.....	363,863	239,159	603,372					
8	5	13	1,710	843	2,553	.....	.....	.....	308,509	210,083	518,592					
36	8	44	1,622	835	2,457	.....	.....	.....	226,382	168,964	395,346					
44	12	56	1,514	776	2,290	.....	.....	.....	200,704	133,499	334,203					
23	3	26	1,750	1,000	2,750	.....	.....	.....	306,658	183,451	490,109					
32	10	42	2,683	1,410	4,093	.....	.....	.....	345,375	201,514	546,889					

No. 3.—Statement showing, by ages, the Total Number of alien passengers arrived in the United States during each year from 1820 to 1867, and of immigrants only from 1868 to 1879, inclusive, and by nationalities and ages the Number of immigrants arrived during each year from 1873 to 1888, inclusive.

BY AGES, 1820-1872.

Years ending—	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Not stated.	Total.
September 30—					
1820	1,313	6,061	1,518	1,416	10,311
1821	170	7,047	1,396	3,031	11,644
1822	51	5,430	956	2,112	8,549
1823	17	5,314	984	1,950	8,265
1824	94	6,550	1,106	1,877	9,627
1825	1,825	9,392	1,151	490	12,858
1826	2,261	10,025	1,281	341	13,908
1827	3,905	14,089	2,148	1,635	21,777
1828	8,117	18,397	3,036	634	30,184
1829	3,696	11,603	1,764	7,460	24,513
1830	2,878	6,347	1,173	14,439	24,837
1831	7,040	13,398	1,863	1,379	23,880
1832	16,485	31,069	4,273	2,524	54,351
1833a	1,946	3,774	425	1,158	7,303
December 31—					
1833	17,425	35,602	4,855	2,643	59,925
1834	15,385	42,811	6,818	2,936	67,948
1835	10,635	32,412	5,431	238	48,716
1836	16,665	54,738	8,141	1,428	80,972
1837	16,014	54,312	8,421	6,212	84,959
1838	8,822	28,713	5,748	1,876	45,159
1839	15,167	51,063	7,201	1,235	74,666
1840	21,727	62,461	7,356	463	92,207
1841	19,732	58,864	8,590	619	87,805
1842	25,516	74,499	9,709	1,256	110,980
1843b	14,930	34,696	5,197	1,706	56,529
September 30—					
1844	19,913	54,745	8,655	1,451	84,764
1845	26,182	79,448	12,059	2,207	119,896
1846	36,878	103,263	17,160	1,348	158,649
1847	57,161	156,627	20,890	4,804	239,482
1848	53,213	151,148	23,066	2,056	229,483
1849	67,331	200,899	30,679	774	299,683
1850	62,543	181,468	26,185	45,238	315,334
1850c	13,825	43,699	7,621	425	65,570
December 31—					
1851	89,241	274,359	44,072	1,156	408,828
1852	90,274	246,076	43,394	17,599	397,343
1853	87,331	267,876	44,558	1,217	400,982
1854	100,013	312,201	47,377	783	460,474
1855	53,045	151,440	25,155	836	230,476
1856	42,732	141,986	19,905	19,873	224,496
1857	50,548	177,093	22,808	21,533	271,982
1858	25,914	102,921	15,545	526	144,906
1859	24,670	114,110	16,115	614	155,509
1860	28,629	133,919	16,705	357	179,601
1861	18,878	81,515	11,221	1,088	112,702
1862	20,641	80,725	12,898	299	114,463
1863	37,433	142,009	20,108	261	199,811
1864	41,912	151,711	27,778	134	221,535
1865	46,324	173,501	32,190	33,184	287,399
1866	60,933	231,055	39,814	28,155	359,957
June 30—					
1867	65,335	236,017	40,810	.....	342,162
1868	57,637	188,350	36,193	.....	282,180
1869	79,803	232,198	40,568	.....	352,569
1870	89,129	250,965	47,109	.....	387,203
1871	71,148	210,366	39,836	.....	321,350
1872	90,510	263,213	51,083	.....	404,806

a Three months ending December 31, 1832.
b Nine months ending September 30, 1843.
c Three months ending December 31, 1850.

No. 3.—IMMIGRANTS ARRIVED, BY AGES AND NATIONALITIES, ETC., FROM 1820 TO 1888—Continued.

BY NATIONALITIES AND AGES, 1873-1888.

Year ending June 30—	England.				Scotland.			
	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.
1873	17,323	47,327	10,151	74,801	2,995	8,319	2,527	13,841
1874	11,343	31,846	7,716	50,905	2,177	6,178	2,074	10,429
1875	8,382	25,888	5,860	40,130	1,872	4,446	1,292	7,310
1876	4,428	16,164	3,781	24,373	823	2,930	829	4,582
1877	3,172	12,680	3,309	19,161	565	2,835	735	4,135
1878	3,449	11,829	3,127	18,405	629	2,131	742	3,502
1879	4,586	15,008	3,689	24,183	1,027	3,395	803	5,225
1880	13,461	39,691	6,299	59,454	2,778	8,564	1,298	12,640
1881	16,403	41,361	7,413	65,177	3,733	9,867	1,568	15,168
1882	20,350	54,106	8,929	82,394	4,475	12,646	1,816	18,937
1883	16,345	40,404	6,391	63,140	3,275	7,322	1,262	11,859
1884	14,308	35,517	6,093	55,918	2,547	5,573	940	9,060
1885	11,618	29,903	5,721	47,232	2,291	5,952	983	9,226
1886	10,173	33,784	5,810	49,767	2,698	8,168	1,259	12,126
1887	15,747	49,247	7,861	72,856	4,197	12,083	1,899	18,699
1888	18,787	54,670	9,117	82,574	5,618	16,291	2,548	24,457

Year ending June 30—	Ireland.				Wales.			
	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.
1873	13,586	56,506	7,162	77,244	262	509	69	840
1874	9,587	38,901	5,129	53,707	209	375	81	665
1875	6,733	26,065	4,259	37,057	105	271	73	449
1876	2,881	14,376	2,316	19,573	69	216	39	324
1877	2,011	10,502	1,996	14,509	83	161	37	281
1878	1,954	11,961	2,017	15,932	69	125	49	243
1879	2,683	15,246	2,085	20,013	110	354	79	543
1880	8,996	57,907	4,700	71,603	332	732	109	1,173
1881	9,968	57,817	4,560	72,342	261	663	103	1,027
1882	10,701	61,287	4,444	76,432	430	1,121	86	1,636
1883	15,271	60,681	6,434	81,386	475	974	148	1,597
1884	11,340	46,065	5,730	63,344	302	519	80	901
1885	7,734	39,751	4,310	51,795	346	643	138	1,127
1886	6,419	39,369	3,831	49,619	234	694	99	1,027
1887	7,892	55,665	4,813	68,370	259	1,311	150	1,820
1888	8,576	59,862	5,035	73,513	385	1,166	103	1,654

Year ending June 30—	Great Britain, not specified.				Total, Great Britain and Ireland.			
	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.
1873	5	12	.....	17	34,171	112,761	19,909	166,843
1874	7	12	3	22	23,323	77,402	15,003	115,728
1875	.....	11	4	15	16,792	57,581	11,488	85,861
1876	1	9	2	12	8,202	33,605	6,969	48,866
1877	.....	3	1	4	5,461	26,241	6,048	38,150
1878	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,101	29,046	5,935	38,082
1879	1	2	.....	3	8,407	34,924	6,636	49,967
1880	2	4	.....	6	25,372	106,898	12,406	144,676
1881	.....	4	.....	4	30,362	109,712	13,644	153,718
1882	.....	3	1	4	35,974	128,163	15,286	179,423
1883	4	6	.....	10	35,470	108,387	14,235	158,092
1884	48	22	1	71	28,734	87,096	12,844	129,294
1885	11	14	3	28	21,900	76,353	11,165	109,508
1886	3	6	.....	9	19,437	82,021	11,000	112,548
1887	.....	4	.....	4	29,193	114,850	14,722	161,765
1888	.....	5	.....	5	33,366	132,014	16,823	182,203

No. 3.—IMMIGRANTS ARRIVED, BY AGES AND NATIONALITIES, ETC., FROM 1820 TO 1888—Continued.

BY NATIONALITIES AND AGES, 1873-1888—Continued.

Year ending June 30—	ITALY.				RUSSIA.			
	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.
1873	1,475	5,902	1,380	8,757	1,447	2,955	570	4,972
1874	1,652	5,406	1,208	7,666	1,794	3,020	1,054	5,868
1875	579	2,627	525	3,631	3,838	3,993	1,150	8,981
1876	477	2,136	402	3,015	2,117	2,786	797	5,700
1877	569	2,195	431	3,195	2,624	3,608	900	7,132
1878	866	2,871	607	4,344	1,156	1,991	448	3,595
1879	1,045	3,001	845	5,791	1,912	2,391	639	4,942
1880	2,845	7,982	1,827	12,354	1,887	4,563	741	7,191
1881	2,676	10,614	2,111	15,401	2,922	6,646	1,087	10,655
1882	2,930	24,457	4,772	32,159	5,170	14,686	1,734	21,590
1883	2,528	24,441	4,823	31,792	3,180	7,674	1,066	11,920
1884	2,846	11,448	2,216	16,510	3,730	11,781	1,694	17,225
1885	2,744	9,254	1,044	13,042	5,674	12,662	1,907	20,243
1886	3,732	14,839	2,744	21,315	5,404	14,370	1,965	21,739
1887	7,444	33,356	6,822	47,622	8,929	24,577	3,388	36,894
1888	8,398	34,247	8,913	51,558	8,714	27,186	3,413	39,313

Year ending June 30—	ALL OTHER EUROPE.				TOTAL EUROPE.			
	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40	Over 40 years.	Total.	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.
1873	5	19	10	34	89,882	252,784	53,714	396,380
1874	13	79	17	109	57,756	164,150	39,326	261,232
1875	8	48	6	62	39,634	117,229	24,772	181,635
1876	4	26	8	38	23,019	80,414	16,670	120,103
1877	14	48	8	70	20,554	69,743	14,795	105,092
1878	9	34	5	48	19,744	66,819	14,269	100,832
1879	6	41	8	55	26,147	90,044	16,879	133,070
1880	16	51	7	74	68,992	246,008	32,747	347,747
1881	16	87	24	127	127,458	349,668	50,315	527,441
1882	29	208	34	271	149,889	431,505	65,370	646,764
1883	71	141	24	236	124,485	330,998	56,681	521,154
1884	84	304	45	433	109,134	292,817	50,255	452,206
1885	281	712	126	1,119	83,151	228,771	39,566	351,488
1886	178	545	66	789	65,339	227,981	35,208	328,528
1887	663	1,608	306	2,577	92,854	339,284	49,315	481,453
1888	337	1,650	211	2,198	95,755	389,335	51,434	536,524

Year ending June 30—	BRITISH AMERICA.				CENTRAL AMERICA.			
	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.
1873	11,627	15,118	11,126	37,871	8	26	4	38
1874	3,837	19,729	9,394	32,960	3	15	2	20
1875	2,167	19,678	2,806	24,651	.....	15	.....	15
1876	2,203	17,587	2,681	22,471	4	9	2	15
1877	2,010	18,099	2,007	22,116	.....	7	.....	7
1878	3,266	19,157	3,145	25,568	3	34	13	50
1879	7,039	21,520	2,709	31,268	.....	6	3	9
1880	17,634	73,873	8,799	99,706	7	26	11	44
1881	24,557	90,718	10,116	125,391	.....	21	8	29
1882	18,976	69,331	9,988	98,295	5	10	5	20
1883	18,575	40,032	11,634	70,241	.....	7	2	9
1884	13,479	38,665	8,440	60,584	.....	14	9	23
1885	8,737	24,983	4,571	38,291	1	19	4	24
1886	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	32	.....	32
1887	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	2	15	6	23
1888	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	6	50	11	67

a Immigrants from the Dominion of Canada are not included in returns since July 1, 1885.

No. 3.—IMMIGRANTS ARRIVED, BY AGES AND NATIONALITIES, ETC., FROM 1820 TO 1888—Continued.

BY NATIONALITIES AND AGES, 1873-1888—Continued.

Year ending June 30—	MEXICO.				WEST INDIES.			
	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.
1873	72	447	87	606	247	1,100	290	1,637
1874	26	307	53	386	345	1,144	288	1,777
1875	77	478	55	610	398	1,061	331	1,790
1876	87	483	61	631	257	911	214	1,382
1877	47	350	48	445	273	855	262	1,390
1878	53	338	74	465	200	630	183	1,019
1879	54	436	66	556	216	696	211	1,122
1880	45	380	67	492	220	914	217	1,351
1881	41	245	39	325	294	1,117	269	1,680
1882	41	265	60	366	244	827	220	1,291
1883	44	356	69	469	121	624	158	903
1884	46	318	66	430	417	1,396	395	2,208
1885	29	246	48	323	564	1,483	430	2,477
1886	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	493	1,820	421	2,734
1887	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	906	3,403	567	4,876
1888	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	830	3,457	593	4,880

Year ending June 30—	SOUTH AMERICA.				CHINA.			
	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.
1873	11	129	23	163	2,431	16,573	1,288	20,292
1874	11	108	25	144	1,212	12,026	538	13,776
1875	18	96	18	132	1,598	14,486	353	16,437
1876	22	113	21	156	1,962	20,327	492	22,781
1877	15	59	13	87	609	9,600	385	10,594
1878	4	66	18	88	854	7,783	355	8,992
1879	16	48	5	69	807	8,434	363	9,604
1880	25	49	14	88	447	5,034	321	5,802
1881	14	85	11	110	756	10,691	443	11,890
1882	16	69	6	91	1,477	36,729	1,373	39,579
1883	17	55	5	77	256	7,559	216	8,031
1884	15	42	8	65	17	242	20	279
1885	3	38	3	44	4	16	2	22
1886	29	193	24	246	9	24	7	40
1887	37	286	43	366	.....	10	.....	10
1888	30	323	87	440	.....	26	.....	26

Year ending June 30—	ALL OTHER ASIA.				AFRICA.			
	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.
1873	14	21	7	42	6	13	3	22
1874	6	47	9	62	.....	12	1	13
1875	6	49	13	68	12	14	9	35
1876	58	80	24	162	4	28	9	41
1877	15	26	5	46	5	10	1	16
1878	8	14	.....	22	3	6	3	12
1879	9	36	11	56	3	11	3	17
1880	9	26	2	37	1	17	3	21
1881	12	70	10	92	7	16	2	25
1882	8	38	4	50	5	22	5	32
1883	7	69	6	82	12	38	6	56
1884	31	177	23	231	2	11	.....	13
1885	14	153	9	176	8	33	3	44
1886	9	262	6	277	4	48	4	56
1887	28	556	21	605	4	18	4	26
1888	48	719	50	817	5	30	7	42

a Immigrants from Mexico are not included in returns since July 1, 1885.

No. 3.—IMMIGRANTS ARRIVED, BY AGES AND NATIONALITIES, ETC., FROM 1820 TO 1888—Continued.

BY NATIONALITIES AND AGES, 1873-1888—Continued.

Year ending June 30—	ITALY.				RUSSIA.			
	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.
1873	1,475	5,902	1,380	8,757	1,447	2,955	570	4,972
1874	1,052	5,406	1,208	7,666	1,794	3,020	1,054	5,868
1875	579	2,527	525	3,631	3,838	3,993	1,150	8,981
1876	477	2,136	402	3,015	2,117	2,786	797	5,700
1877	569	2,195	431	3,195	2,624	3,608	900	7,132
1878	866	2,871	607	4,344	1,156	1,991	448	3,595
1879	1,045	3,901	845	5,791	1,912	2,391	639	4,942
1880	2,545	7,982	1,827	12,354	1,887	4,563	741	7,191
1881	2,676	10,614	2,111	15,401	2,922	6,646	1,087	10,655
1882	2,930	24,457	4,772	32,159	5,170	14,686	1,734	21,590
1883	2,528	24,441	4,823	31,792	3,180	7,674	1,066	11,920
1884	2,846	11,448	2,216	16,510	3,750	11,781	1,694	17,225
1885	2,744	9,254	1,644	13,642	5,674	12,662	1,907	20,243
1886	3,732	14,839	2,744	21,315	5,404	14,370	1,965	21,739
1887	7,444	33,350	6,822	47,622	8,929	24,577	3,388	36,894
1888	8,398	34,247	8,913	51,558	8,714	27,186	3,413	39,313

Year ending June 30—	ALL OTHER EUROPE.				TOTAL EUROPE.			
	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40	Over 40 years.	Total.	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.
1873	5	19	10	34	89,882	252,784	53,714	396,380
1874	13	79	17	109	57,756	164,150	39,326	261,232
1875	8	48	6	62	39,634	117,229	24,772	181,635
1876	4	26	8	38	23,019	80,414	16,670	120,103
1877	14	48	8	70	20,554	69,743	14,795	105,092
1878	9	34	5	48	19,744	66,819	14,269	100,832
1879	6	41	8	55	26,147	90,044	16,879	133,070
1880	16	51	7	74	68,992	246,608	32,747	347,747
1881	16	87	24	127	127,458	349,668	50,315	527,441
1882	29	208	34	271	149,889	431,505	65,370	646,764
1883	71	141	24	236	124,485	339,998	56,681	521,154
1884	84	304	45	433	109,134	292,817	50,255	452,206
1885	281	712	126	1,119	83,151	228,771	39,566	351,488
1886	178	545	66	789	65,339	227,981	35,208	328,528
1887	663	1,608	306	2,577	92,854	339,284	49,315	481,453
1888	337	1,650	211	2,198	95,755	389,335	51,434	536,524

Year ending June 30—	BRITISH AMERICA.				CENTRAL AMERICA.			
	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.
1873	11,627	15,118	11,126	37,871	8	26	4	38
1874	3,837	19,729	9,394	32,960	3	15	2	20
1875	2,167	19,678	2,806	24,651	.....	15	.....	15
1876	2,203	17,587	2,681	22,471	4	9	2	15
1877	2,010	18,099	2,007	22,116	.....	7	.....	7
1878	3,266	19,157	3,145	25,568	3	34	13	50
1879	7,039	21,520	2,709	31,268	.....	6	3	9
1880	17,034	73,873	8,799	99,706	7	26	11	44
1881	24,557	90,718	10,116	125,391	.....	21	8	29
1882	18,976	69,331	9,988	98,295	5	10	5	20
1883	18,575	40,032	11,634	70,241	.....	7	2	9
1884	13,479	38,665	8,440	60,584	.....	14	9	23
1885	8,737	24,983	4,571	38,291	1	19	4	24
1886	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	32	.....	32
1887	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	2	15	6	23
1888	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	6	50	11	67

a Immigrants from the Dominion of Canada are not included in returns since July 1, 1885.

No. 3.—IMMIGRANTS ARRIVED, BY AGES AND NATIONALITIES, ETC., FROM 1820 TO 1888—Continued.

BY NATIONALITIES AND AGES, 1873-1888—Continued.

Year ending June 30—	MEXICO.				WEST INDIES.			
	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.
1873	72	447	87	606	247	1,100	290	1,637
1874	26	307	53	386	315	1,144	288	1,777
1875	77	478	55	610	398	1,061	331	1,790
1876	87	483	61	631	257	911	214	1,382
1877	47	350	48	445	273	855	262	1,390
1878	53	338	74	465	206	630	183	1,019
1879	54	436	66	556	216	696	211	1,123
1880	45	380	67	492	229	914	217	1,351
1881	41	245	39	325	294	1,117	269	1,680
1882	41	265	60	366	244	827	220	1,291
1883	44	356	69	469	121	624	158	903
1884	46	318	66	430	417	1,396	395	2,208
1885	29	246	48	323	564	1,483	430	2,477
1886	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	493	1,820	421	2,734
1887	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	906	3,403	567	4,876
1888	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	830	3,457	593	4,880

Year ending June 30—	SOUTH AMERICA.				CHINA.			
	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.
1873	11	129	23	163	2,431	16,573	1,288	20,292
1874	11	108	25	144	1,212	12,026	538	13,776
1875	18	96	18	132	1,598	14,486	353	16,437
1876	22	113	21	156	1,962	20,327	492	22,781
1877	15	59	13	87	609	9,600	385	10,594
1878	4	66	18	88	854	7,783	355	8,992
1879	16	48	5	69	807	8,434	363	9,604
1880	25	49	14	88	447	5,034	321	5,802
1881	14	85	11	110	756	10,691	443	11,890
1882	16	69	6	91	1,477	36,729	1,373	39,579
1883	17	55	5	77	256	7,559	216	8,031
1884	15	42	8	65	17	242	20	279
1885	3	38	3	44	4	16	2	22
1886	29	193	24	246	9	24	7	40
1887	37	286	43	366	.....	10	.....	10
1888	30	323	87	440	.....	26	.....	26

Year ending June 30—	ALL OTHER ASIA.				AFRICA.			
	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.
1873	14	21	7	42	6	13	3	22
1874	6	47	9	62	.....	12	1	13
1875	6	49	13	68	12	14	9	35
1876	58	80	24	162	4	28	9	41
1877	15	26	5	46	5	10	1	16
1878	8	14	.....	22	3	6	3	12
1879	9	36	11	56	3	11	3	17
1880	9	26	2	37	1	17	3	21
1881	12	70	10	92	7	16	2	25
1882	8	38	4	50	5	22	5	32
1883	7	69	6	82	12	38	6	56
1884	31	177	23	231	2	11	.....	13
1885	14	153	9	176	8	33	3	44
1886	9	262	6	277	4	48	4	56
1887	28	556	21	605	4	18	4	26
1888	48	719	50	817	5	30	7	42

a Immigrants from Mexico are not included in returns since July 1, 1886.

No. 3.—IMMIGRANTS ARRIVED, BY AGES AND NATIONALITIES, ETC., FROM 1820 TO 1888—Continued.

BY NATIONALITIES AND AGES, 1873-1888—Continued.

Year ending June 30—	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.				TOTAL.			
	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.	Under 15 years.	From 15 to 40.	Over 40 years.	Total.
1873	390	2,092	323	2,805	104,672	288,272	66,859	459,803
1874	382	2,302	285	2,969	63,578	199,840	49,921	313,339
1875	344	2,121	266	2,731	44,254	154,621	28,623	227,498
1876	267	1,809	206	2,282	27,875	121,734	20,377	169,986
1877	226	1,617	221	2,064	23,754	100,366	17,737	141,857
1878	144	1,091	186	1,421	24,285	95,038	18,246	138,469
1879	263	1,500	291	2,054	34,554	122,731	20,541	177,826
1880	374	1,335	260	1,969	87,154	327,662	42,441	457,257
1881	341	1,864	243	2,448	139,490	454,495	61,456	669,431
1882	360	1,881	263	2,504	171,021	540,677	77,294	788,992
1883	348	1,678	274	2,300	143,865	390,406	69,051	603,322
1884	421	1,890	242	2,553	123,562	335,572	59,458	518,592
1885	369	1,809	279	2,457	92,880	257,551	44,915	395,346
1886	305	1,758	227	2,290	66,188	232,118	35,897	334,203
1887	447	2,003	300	2,750	94,278	345,575	50,256	490,109
1888	613	3,050	430	4,093	97,287	396,990	52,612	546,889

No. 4.—STATEMENT SHOWING, BY OCCUPATIONS, THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES DURING EACH YEAR FROM 1820 TO 1887, INCLUSIVE, AND OF IMMIGRANTS ONLY FROM 1888 TO 1888, INCLUSIVE.

NOTE.—The years in this table from 1820 to 1831 and from 1843 to 1850, inclusive, are those ending September 30; 1833 to 1842 and 1851 to 1866, those ending December 31; and 1867 to 1888, those ending June 30.

Occupations.	1820.	1821.	1822.	1823.	1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.	1830.	1831.	1832.[a]	1833.	1834.	1835.	1836.	1837.	1838.
Actors	7	29	6	10	15	14	2	56	31	20	7	23	13	6	6	13	2	60	39
Artists	9	9	6	12	3	9	15	18	39	14	18	18	17	78	105	33	58	121	86
Clergymen	24	26	21	24	24	27	25	42	70	54	26	35	26	57	94	110	120		
Editors																			
Engravers	6		21	27	25	29	25	38	21	15	17	15	26	57	60	74	27	32	61
Lawyers	2		9	3	9	9	17	26	29	14	3	10	24	9	62	16	6	39	2
Musicians	43	26	56	73	70	67	62	65	112	96	49	72	44	297	173	202	239	258	257
Physicians		62	21	29	31	19	14	29	33	39	6	9	16	15	61	28	29	16	25
Sculptors																			
Teachers	19	35	21	29	31	19	14	29	33	39	6	9	16	15	61	28	29	16	25
All other, not specified																			
Total professional	165	394	151	170	187	204	190	262	331	252	126	183	176	459	561	487	472	822	459
Accountants, etc.	46	61	36	59	35	36	57	60	140	76	21	46	26	100	117	3	3	4	
Bakers																			
Barbers and hair-dressers																			
Blacksmiths																			
Brewers																			
Butchers	36	34	26	16	25	26	33	16	61	44	14	11	139	176	82	7			
Cabinet-makers																			
Carpenters and joiners	63	114	74	95	98	51	75	98	106	104	22	45	56	18	182	171	73	124	172
Clerks																			
Coopers																			
Dress-makers	13	7	16	6	38	24	14	30	33	38	37	6	35	41	60	61	14	19	13
Engineers																			
Gardeners																			
Glassers																			
Iron-workers																			
Jewelers																			
Locksmiths																			
Machinists	477	536	74	95	439	527	553	446	408	466	311	461	964	1,673	944	727	722	576	724
Mariners	24	33	16	35	35	38	48	130	122	176	32	60	437	824	311				
Masons	37	263	263	289	290	376	568	1,656	1,334	854	842	1,511	4,653	4,130	3,442	4,776	7,638	7,296	4,443
Mechanics not specified	580	429																	

[a] Fifteen months ending December 31.

No. 4.—Arrivals, by occupations, of alien passengers, 1820 to 1867, and of immigrants, 1868 to 1888—Continued.

Occupations.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.a	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.b	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.
Shipwrights																			
Shoe-makers	1	3	7	1			6	13		2	8	19	27	25	89	157	45	22	86
Spinners	1	17		1			275	298	115	205	305	91	58	104	91	296	181	1,255	189
Stone cutters																			
Tailors		2	11	3			10	11		1	5	16	42	63	101	108	29	25	108
Tanners and curriers																			
Tinners																			
Tobacco manufacturers																			
Watch and clock makers																			
Weavers																			
Wheelwrights																			
All other, not specified			52		13	9	13	126	563	574	383	134	191	122	299	364	60	34	187
Total skilled	10,026	10,811	11,111	14,553	6,093	9,476	10,857	13,250	25,895	24,705	32,021	26,369	36,297	27,176	29,806	36,468	17,463	18,797	26,062
Agents and factors																			
Bankers																			
Cooks																			
Farmers	12,410	18,476	12,343	12,966	8,031	9,831	19,349	27,944	43,594	31,670	39,675	42,873	59,095	58,023	56,322	87,188	34,693	24,722	34,702
Grocers																			
Hotel keepers																			
Laborers	7,870	9,640	11,423	15,951	5,346	9,725	16,552	18,193	35,869	46,223	62,179	46,610	101,976	75,267	83,022	82,373	42,580	37,919	43,249
Merchants, dealers	5,692	5,311	5,267	4,976	3,236	3,960	5,049	4,189	4,218	3,407	3,508	6,400	14,983	11,502	12,782	15,173	14,759	11,101	12,114
Servants	99	183	923	1,264	413	1,174	2,492	3,349	3,198	4,433	3,671	3,293	3,733	942	3,938	3,357	2,598	1,748	1,323
Shepherds																			
All other, not specified																			
Total miscellaneous	26,071	33,610	29,956	35,157	17,016	24,690	43,442	53,675	86,879	85,733	109,033	99,116	179,787	145,734	156,064	188,091	94,630	74,500	91,387
Not stated	37,965	47,395	46,197	60,526	32,842	49,843	65,055	91,132	126,005	118,528	157,657	188,931	257,376	223,861	223,590	235,216	117,603	130,647	153,963
Without occupation																			
Total	74,666	92,297	87,895	110,986	56,529	84,764	119,896	158,649	239,482	229,483	299,683	315,334	474,398	397,343	400,982	460,471	230,476	224,496	271,982

a Nine months ending September 30, 1843.

b Fifteen months ending December 31, 1851.

No. 4.—Arrivals, by occupations, of alien passengers, 1820 to 1867, and of immigrants, 1868 to 1888—Continued.

Occupations.	1858.	1859.	1860.	1861.	1862.	1863.	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.
Actors	33	54	27	5	17	15	20	18	47	47	49	3	4	47	56
Artists	45	97	80	18	85	370	328	595	651	672	577	376	190	144	79
Clergymen	132	157	183	213	274	231	258	374	453	477	365	299	295	273	316
Editors				2	2	3	1	3	4	5	2	3	3	12	19
Engravers				1		1	4	1	1	1	3		2	45	96
Lawyers	113	166	116	106	108	156	132	249	359	367	108	46	77	73	120
Musicians	115	45	108	43	14	10	12	10	21	30	13	108	289	210	435
Physicians	178	253	221	212	235	280	308	395	508	548	235	400	223	200	209
Sculptors				1		2			2	4	1			4	27
Teachers	46	86	57	25	19	16	29	59	142	90	25	181	493	1,118	303
All other, not specified				42	34	89	28	39	54	47	20	284	245	121	245
Total professional	662	858	792	668	788	1,173	1,120	1,743	2,242	2,288	1,398	1,700	1,831	2,247	1,905
Accountants, etc				1		2	1	2	5	3	3			1	
Bakers	74	46	104	28	183	520	647	1,003	966	1,031	783	870	990	481	1,088
Barbers and hair-dressers				4	5	14	17	17	28	21	10	17	21	74	200
Blacksmiths				22	28	36	24	66	134	190	152	1,328	2,378	1,524	2,229
Brewers				11	6	3	13	28	40	35	13	247	362	164	481
Butchers	38	38	58	27	194	403	545	842	840	940	770	645	727	356	967
Cabinet-makers				2	2	2	5	9	25	36	11	3	6	26	101
Carpenters and joiners				472	162	89	90	253	373	601	414	2,299	4,764	3,250	6,170
Clerks	259	194	200	120	658	1,275	1,573	2,773	2,726	2,954	1,476	1,651	1,611	1,719	2,159
Coopers				19	11	18	24	21	41	54	23	46	101	308	510
Dress-makers		20		9	31	65	14	12	31	17	5	46	21		
Engineers	165	118	132	98	97	95	86	100	142	187	22	285	551	348	822
Gardeners				4	8	15	11	14	26	46	18	43	51	223	619
Glaziers							4		1	4	2	3	2	48	92
Iron-workers				3	2	14	22	6	11	13	3	15	10	90	459
Jewelers				4	2	4	5	5	13	27	9	171	409	164	394
Locksmiths					4	4	5	17	41	46	22	15	15	83	320
Machinists				25	5	42	11	31	12						472
Mariners	1,109	826	1,007	734	1,624	2,081	2,106	2,518	2,717	3,088	2,269	1,219	1,421	1,039	1,403
Masons	68	40	50	22	19	26	34	75	132	217	98	1,390	2,190	1,508	3,264
Mechanics, not specified	11,995	13,692	13,033	7,922	6,691	14,175	13,931	19,764	23,206	25,266	19,379	12,783	8,061	12,497	4,143
Millers	29	37	48	29	21	5	24	40	54	57	46	46	258	234	622
Miners	4,254	9,510	3,824	2,337	1,731	4,314	6,093	7,631	8,010	7,709	5,646	6,085	4,763	4,293	6,669
Painters	31	15	29	11	3	27	29	43	66	75	39	369	753	347	963
Plasterers					1	5	3	2			1				
Plumbers					1			3	1	4	2		7	57	183
Printers	19	8	14	12	22	15	19	20	44	42	13	110	180	160	269
Saddlers and harness-makers				1	5	7	15	11	18	30	23	30	167	169	314
Seamstresses	261	230	273	40	151	292	626	292	342	294	214	295	522	495	673
Shipwrights				1	2	3	6	6	2	2	1		9	340	518

No. 4.—Arrivals, by OCCUPATIONS, of ALIEN PASSENGERS, 1820 to 1867, and of IMMIGRANTS, 1868 to 1888—Continued.

Occupations.	1858.	1859.	1860.	1861.	1862.	1863.	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.	1868.	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.
Shoe-makers	117	141	156	383	85	73	148	200	272	275	175	1,106	1,557	909	2,140
Spinners	80	114	141	44	5	34	21	8	7	4	20	15	10	40	175
Stone-cutters	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	5	7	8	9	12	12	20	122	127	389
Tailors	156	137	204	41	66	75	147	366	322	334	205	1,124	1,703	1,169	2,166
Tanners and curriers	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	8	12	8	18	17	12	16	112	92	163
Tinners	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	.....	1	9	8	10	15	26	62	193
Tobacco manufacturers	.....	.....	.....	17	28	19	21	34	68	84	33	151	228	162	419
Watch and clock makers	.....	.....	.....	2	9	5	1	7	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Weavers	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	317	108	135	128	122	95	771	1,178	429	932
Wheelwrights	.....	.....	.....	4	5	5	4	12	31	43	35	25	29	60	334
All other, not specified	77	62	50	52	56	71	90	130	178	200	123	171	383	587	1,893
Total skilled	18,742	24,628	19,342	11,601	11,986	24,155	26,542	36,522	41,091	44,097	32,197	33,345	35,698	33,577	44,967
Agents, factors	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	9	36	1	37	29	92
Bankers	.....	.....	.....	7	5	6	9	20	18	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cooks	.....	.....	.....	25	16	2	5	10	19	22	8	8	73	48	139
Farmers	20,506	16,323	21,742	11,668	9,265	12,348	13,837	20,012	30,302	32,626	23,046	28,102	35,656	27,042	38,159
Grocers	.....	.....	.....	96	.....	100	48,041	59	3	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Hotel keepers	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	4	4	14	9	17	26	40	129
Laborers	22,317	21,606	31,268	19,413	17,752	46,198	.....	45,247	58,629	57,419	39,151	88,649	84,577	65,936	85,934
Merchants, dealers	10,217	12,495	11,207	7,579	7,768	7,483	9,464	12,617	15,706	14,666	8,511	8,819	7,074	5,484	6,935
Servants	1,142	1,281	1,415	739	3,683	9,103	15,623	9,231	8,883	7,715	6,561	10,265	14,261	13,814	11,108
Shepherds	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	6	7	11	6	35	23	28	109
All other, not specified	.....	.....	.....	145	338	202	238	348	501	484	283	374	771	800	1,370
Total miscellaneous	54,182	51,795	65,632	39,673	38,829	75,444	87,217	87,554	114,168	112,983	97,611	136,270	142,560	113,311	143,975
Not stated	71,320	78,228	93,925	59,379	62,855	14,250	105,992	160,145	110,917	11,023	1,528	805	190,645	18,482	10,045
Without occupation	.....	.....	.....	1,381	5	84,789	664	1,435	91,539	171,771	149,455	180,449	16,528	153,733	203,914
Total	144,906	155,509	179,691	112,702	114,463	199,811	221,535	287,399	359,957	342,162	282,189	352,569	387,203	321,350	404,806

No. 4.—Arrivals, by OCCUPATIONS, of ALIEN PASSENGERS, 1820 to 1867, and of IMMIGRANTS, 1868 to 1888—Continued.

Occupations.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.
Actors	39	93	111	88	148	51	41	22	116	55	189	38	94	73	172	233
Artists	111	157	105	146	92	81	144	189	340	217	143	142	126	165	202	198
Clergymen	334	445	366	417	373	319	320	269	387	418	309	231	259	269	274	408
Editors and journalists	16	21	9	42	66	13	21	32	81	61	23	21	25	32	38	66
Engravers	133	54	89	106	97	26	61	28	140	82	60	75	57	49	102	109
Lawyers	114	97	126	76	66	37	39	46	70	102	83	47	53	92	123	221
Musicians	559	572	500	421	320	396	341	309	430	543	334	555	377	367	689	509
Physicians	182	159	187	177	119	91	125	183	142	264	118	160	176	165	190	327
Sculptors	21	22	28	29	43	19	43	59	96	132	119	133	96	84	159	55
Teachers	370	482	378	301	185	199	203	211	348	479	454	445	408	353	406	383
All other, not specified	1,101	374	527	597	376	278	301	335	662	639	618	437	426	429	536	761
Total professional	2,980	2,476	2,426	2,400	1,885	1,510	1,639	1,773	2,812	2,902	2,450	2,284	2,097	2,078	2,882	3,360
Accountants, etc	46	50	154	89	109	97	105	184	256	182	156	162	113	129	163	296
Bakers	1,398	1,030	730	640	507	494	636	1,377	2,264	2,453	2,331	1,971	1,465	1,209	1,569	1,737
Barbers and hair-dressers	228	192	240	156	142	113	141	248	409	478	554	495	371	355	487	635
Blacksmiths	1,894	1,461	1,267	816	787	673	911	2,311	3,986	4,099	2,804	2,508	1,819	1,420	2,290	2,577
Brewers	544	743	374	281	241	350	236	617	956	955	885	984	609	382	643	627
Butchers	1,346	979	582	521	489	645	710	1,138	1,998	2,269	2,102	2,059	1,391	1,190	1,689	1,869
Cabinet-makers	122	93	145	114	109	173	358	1,574	1,882	731	118	109	92	114	124	172
Carpenters and joiners	6,406	4,354	3,383	2,631	1,730	1,876	2,759	8,234	11,481	11,900	8,652	7,216	4,392	3,678	5,295	5,663
Clerks	2,324	1,547	1,414	1,385	1,253	1,340	1,724	2,860	3,189	3,412	3,367	3,518	3,413	3,027	3,314	3,760
Coopers	601	356	431	325	265	287	147	453	544	478	510	553	168	158	208	429
Dress-makers	230	241	216	218	229	179	287	318	398	667	686	609	421	363	479	761
Engineers	719	606	558	562	515	535	630	1,329	1,216	1,299	1,079	962	770	798	1,241	1,525
Gardeners	538	371	399	421	331	239	260	377	957	917	981	857	599	523	613	932
Glaziers	80	91	50	57	78	41	31	82	244	190	209	142	111	118	184	165
Iron-workers	1,482	671	550	384	268	79	153	528	434	419	309	354	291	413	846	1,201
Jewelers	243	217	291	160	174	117	125	272	317	295	200	189	165	151	177	225
Locksmiths	297	237	200	192	202	349	141	148	642	840	1,230	967	554	349	393	248
Machinists	358	268	475	261	292	284	203	592	611	375	191	232	366	292	251	399
Mariners	1,862	1,031	2,056	1,224	1,329	871	905	1,458	1,589	1,911	1,844	1,742	1,477	1,801	2,708	2,532
Masons	4,203	4,478	2,650	1,713	1,303	642	871	2,033	3,203	4,279	2,959	2,562	1,893	1,835	2,774	4,223
Mechanics, not specified	2,242	899	471	404	258	348	786	3,300	4,109	4,325	4,156	2,534	2,019	1,886	2,432	3,066
Millers	573	419	243	197	186	163	206	442	842	1,027	876	839	570	439	511	586
Miners	5,716	4,926	4,055	2,237	1,670	1,578	2,588	6,048	5,204	6,485	4,743	3,794	2,940	3,481	5,045	6,261
Painters	1,056	564	585	440	346	252	450	834	1,342	1,422	1,197	1,306	929	774	1,232	1,664
Plasterers	151	204	49	436	110	21	40	90	329	284	163	173	99	203	241	562
Plumbers	285	158	103	96	67	21	42	143	185	238	231	172	163	140	308	347
Printers	317	244	307	152	151	86	165	208	371	569	399	357	321	251	291	498
Saddlers, harness-makers	354	405	233	136	73	135	126	249	441	529	470	474	295	265	318	427
Seamstresses	350	414	464	247	236	365	166	379	685	475	628	567	517	438	583	453
Shipwrights	314	1,503	540	163	399	170	108	571	238	155	90	94	86	17	45	43
Shoemakers	2,411	1,639	1,265	896	660	777	1,119	1,849	3,907	4,366	3,203	2,931	2,150	1,661	2,397	2,490

No. 4.—Arrivals, by Occupations, of Alien Passengers, 1820 to 1867, and of Immigrants, 1868 to 1888—Continued.

Occupations.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.
Spinners	270	170	192	110	72	83	95	210	405	2,431	3,589	2,646	1,000	203	353	366
Stonecutters	529	298	644	279	529	158	113	328	433	551	470	481	341	323	501	542
Tailors	2,393	1,297	1,463	969	668	815	1,002	2,134	3,106	3,748	3,235	3,317	2,228	2,682	3,769	3,495
Tanners and curriers	141	142	146	108	161	78	100	171	272	313	336	202	151	128	164	165
Tinners	327	341	278	215	156	91	105	157	402	346	347	568	323	192	219	304
Tobacco manufacturers	675	544	713	384	425	317	478	515	1,684	1,045	675	1,506	1,360	1,160	2,157	2,281
Watch and clock makers	234	158	154	158	159	113	149	269	344	443	404	364	306	307	357	349
Weavers	1,357	892	776	454	354	292	515	1,499	1,689	1,643	1,679	1,389	1,006	989	1,472	1,455
Wheelwrights	235	109	94	94	109	23	30	144	275	239	291	229	130	107	116	164
All other, not specified	3,849	3,219	4,765	3,889	3,793	1,476	1,581	4,135	3,524	3,881	4,106	3,097	2,393	2,466	3,569	4,522
Total skilled	48,792	38,700	33,803	24,200	21,006	16,531	21,362	49,929	66,457	72,664	62,505	55,061	39,817	36,522	52,403	59,985
Agents, factors	119	107	59	70	46	34	66	52	122	159	123	136	125	139	172	217
Bankers	32	21	23	29	36	24	28	13	33	56	12	18	60	24	39	68
Cooks	293	215	284	231	157	241	226	220	450	539	434	271	312	314	466	962
Farmers	36,983	28,775	16,447	14,536	13,188	14,843	19,907	47,201	58,028	61,888	39,048	42,050	27,585	20,600	30,932	29,335
Grocers	300	198	161	187	215	119	101	240	293	368	362	246	236	232	272	302
Hotel-keepers	104	56	80	158	131	81	143	103	157	144	334	769	416	109	131	53
Laborers	104,423	65,895	46,877	38,847	23,482	26,636	36,897	105,012	147,816	209,605	136,071	106,478	83,068	86,853	140,938	170,273
Merchants, dealers	7,038	5,259	4,706	4,519	4,239	4,217	4,861	7,508	8,766	9,375	7,449	6,522	5,870	5,733	7,418	6,847
Servants	16,259	12,427	10,579	6,493	5,158	6,157	6,804	18,580	19,342	23,010	27,988	24,249	20,213	20,198	27,510	27,310
Shepherds	231	129	69	31	38	44	34	60	486	312	214	190	81	49	44	67
All other, not specified	2,942	3,959	5,261	7,174	6,960	5,200	3,983	9,117	8,999	5,045	4,014	3,266	3,736	3,400	2,829	4,100
Total miscellaneous	168,724	117,041	84,546	72,275	55,650	57,806	73,053	188,109	244,492	310,501	216,049	184,195	141,702	137,651	210,751	239,644

RECAPITULATION.

Professional occupations	2,980	2,476	2,426	2,490	1,885	1,510	1,639	1,773	2,812	2,992	2,450	2,284	2,097	2,078	2,882	3,300
Skilled occupations	48,792	38,700	33,803	24,200	21,006	16,531	21,362	49,929	66,457	72,664	62,505	55,061	39,817	36,522	52,403	59,985
Miscellaneous occupations	168,724	117,041	84,546	72,275	55,650	57,806	73,053	188,109	244,492	310,501	216,049	184,195	141,702	137,651	210,751	239,644
Occupations not stated	4,868	4,233	1,291	910	673	738	897	2,194	8,140	10,619	46,660	31,665	15,398	496	801	618
Without occupation	234,439	150,889	105,432	70,201	62,643	61,884	80,875	215,252	347,530	392,216	275,658	245,387	196,332	157,456	223,272	243,282
Total immigration	459,803	313,339	227,498	169,986	141,857	138,469	177,826	457,257	669,431	788,992	603,322	518,592	395,346	334,203	490,109	546,889

No. 5.—Statement showing the Principal Occupations of the Immigrants of the Several Nationalities Arrived in the United States during each Year from 1873 to 1888, inclusive.

[From the U. S. Consular Reports, 1887, "Emigration and Immigration."]

Occupation and nationality.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.
Boat-builders:																
England	2			24				1	2	2			1	1	1	
Ireland	1	3									3		1		1	
Scotland			2	3				2			1					
Wales										1						
France	1						1									
Italy										2						
Norway				1						1						
Portugal	1															
Sweden	1										1					
Switzerland								1		7					3	
Boiler-makers:																
England	50	17	30	12	5	7	20	131	15	10	13	26	20	15	41	42
Scotland	29	21	12	6	4	10	7	45	10	12	15	15	14	20	68	21
Ireland	11	7	34	17	38	7	1	6	5	8	2	2	7	7	10	8
Wales		1	2			1			1							
Belgium	1												1			
Denmark		1		1												
France			1							1	1					1
Germany	2	1	25		1	1	2	1	11	10	5	1	1		1	1
Italy									1	1			1			
Norway			1	36	37											
Poland	1								1					1		
Russia					26											
Sweden			1		1	1			1	6					1	2
Switzerland				1					2	1	1					
Spain														1		
Book-binders:																
England	50	9	25	10	7	7	8	7	13	14	15	17	20	12	15	10
Ireland	3	7	5	3	1		1	1	3	5	2	2	3	2	4	6
Scotland	4	2	55	16	1	2	5	7	7	6	8	2	7	7	10	13
Austria	1	6	11	2	2	1	5	3	9	4	4	3	2	10	8	8
Bohemia												2	2	1	1	
Hungary	3							3	2		1	1		2		1
Belgium		1		21	6		1			1					1	1
Denmark	1			1		1		1	3	3	7	1	1	3	3	
France	76	1	89	3	26	1	16	8		1	2	2			1	3
Germany	121	140	82	26	52	21	23	27	92	101	127	176	92	69	85	45
Italy	1			1		1		2	1	3	3		2	2	9	1
Netherlands	1	1									1			1		
Norway	1	10	24	33	17	6				5	3		2	2	2	3
Portugal				20												
Roumania													1			1
Russia				1		2	1	3	4	10	7	13	12	12	34	11

No. 5.—PRINCIPAL OCCUPATIONS OF IMMIGRANTS, BY NATIONALITIES, 1873 TO 1888—Continued.

Occupation and nationality.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.
Coppersmiths—Continued.																
Austria			2	1			1		1	1		1	1	1	2	9
Hungary									1				1		1	
Belgium			17					2							1	
Denmark		1					1			1	2				2	
France			7	11	20	1	1							1	3	1
Germany	9	12	7	2	7	5	9	8	41	34	29	21	3	2	4	1
Italy	15	8		1	1					4	4	1	25	18	30	48
Netherlands		1							1	2		1	3	4	2	
Norway	1			12		3			1				1			
Poland	1									1						
Sweden							1	1	1						1	2
Switzerland									3	3	4	2	8	2	5	6
Russia		1	1		1					1	1		1	3	4	4
Cutlers:														5	16	4
England	122	62	24	11	9	6	7	104	28	28	36	25	40	28	56	25
Ireland	3	1		1	1	2	1	4	4		4			2	3	1
Scotland								3	2	4	7		5	2	6	5
Wales												1	1			
Austria		1						3		1	2	1	2			
Hungary							1									
France			1				2	5	3	2			2	1		3
Germany	8	7	31	3	3	4	5	7	26	14	14	30	7	6	12	7
Italy	2					1	1			10		1	2	1	22	
Netherlands								1				1				
Norway							1			1					1	
Portugal					9											
Russia												3	1	1	3	
Spain											2					
Sweden		1			1				4	5		2			2	1
Switzerland							2	2	1	4	4	3	1	1		
Belgium													1			
Poland												2			1	
Dyers:																
England	25	21	23	7	19	12	13	47	29	43	55	50	29		58	71
Ireland	12	1	2	7	2	1	2	9	4	4	5	3	6	2	13	8
Scotland	24	12	5	8	4	10	6	29	12	20	9	10		21	31	61
Austria	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	5	5	3	5	1	1	10
Hungary						1		1	1	1	4	2				
Bohemia											2	3		1		
Belgium	1			1		1		1		2	1			1	1	1
Denmark					1			8			9	4		1	4	1
France	1	3	9	7	18	5	10	6	13	12	13	9	4	6	8	6
Germany	32	25	21	13	24	12	12	21	43	57	121	64	30	25	18	35
Italy	1	2			2			4	2		4	1	2	7	2	7
Netherlands														1		
Norway	1			1		2		13		1	1					
Portugal				13												
Roumania													1			
Russia	2				1	1		3		9		2	8	2	12	3
Finland													1			
Poland									1				1			
Spain									2							
Sweden	1				2	3	1	3	7	5	7	3	1	3	3	6
Switzerland	1		1	4		5	7	1	14	28	13	8	3	2	3	2
Engine-makers:																
England	23	24	18	9	5	7	5	12	7	17	5	4		2	18	7
Ireland	2		2	1	1			2	1	1	2			1	2	4
Scotland	4	9	1	5	2		2	1	7	2	1	2	1	4	10	6
Wales			1					4								
Denmark						2									1	
France																
Germany	2	1	1							1					1	
Netherlands		1														
Switzerland								1								
Sweden														1		
Farmers:																
England	3,371	2,265	1,824	1,200	1,195	975	1,119	2,644	2,446	2,873	1,995	1,869	1,401	1,771	2,245	2,569
Ireland	2,565	1,400	985	514	524	586	634	2,397	1,651	1,003	1,929	1,527	1,456	1,668	1,878	2,332
Scotland	504	746	423	216	221	283	305	606	650	943	425	350	344	486	646	634
Wales	14	15	15	20	11	15	17	34	29	54	36	26	41	60	39	32
Great Britain												12		1	1	
Austria	463	606	410	349	417	370	433	806	1,043	1,184	699	641	510	494	1,461	1,349
Bohemia										352	379	468	330	227	366	249
Hungary	62	60	54	34	13	23	27	203	180	287	153	298	183	222	395	449
Belgium	72	57	29	20	19	30	60	106	251	172	166	191	113	113	165	283
Denmark	937	283	274	213	218	463	715	1,099	1,041	1,405	1,240	1,451	810	841	1,298	886
France	464	257	305	321	374	192	279	274	613	712	458	340	372	287	612	783
Germany	17,856	10,042	5,050	3,492	3,108	2,255	4,105	9,432	19,520	23,503	16,061	18,735	11,125	7,679	9,637	8,651
Greece	2									31		3			4	30
Italy	343	480	234	240	244	452	505	1,552	1,812	3,849	3,124	2,140	1,136	2,919	5,617	1,632
Sicily											1		9			
Corsica		5	5	6		82		1		1						
Malta																
Netherlands	228	196	142	83	24	51	87	624	1,370	911	570	572	391	403	732	632
Norway	3,846	2,229	800	1,108	715	732	757	2,381	1,989	2,416	1,298	1,288	724	819	808	1,007
Portugal			1			144	6		7	1	111	129	71	37	16	2
Roumania									5	2	2	3	3	18	40	9
Russia	83	463	963	866	1,046	437	713	341	340	527	160	360	797	572	1,047	1,040
Finland	6			1	3	1	2	26	15	16	41	20	25	26	40	169
Poland	92	70	22	47	14	40	23	80	225	187	66	87	52	99	156	211
Spain	9	7	6	18	13	12	4		3	4	28	35	32	11	45	67
Sweden	885	380	372	542	508	564	1,202	4,751	4,585	4,193	2,651	1,519	1,042	1,932	2,676	4,861
Switzerland	430	434	312	253	248	278	583	1,160	2,027	2,204	2,060	1,464	1,004	661	749	1,436
Turkey in Europe	6	6	3	3	1	1	7	3	4	1		1	3	2	1	6
File-makers:																
England	1	5	10	1	1			1			5	1		3	4	3

No. 4.—PRINCIPAL OCCUPATIONS OF IMMIGRANTS, BY NATIONALITIES, 1873 TO 1888—Continued.

Occupation and nationality.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.
File-makers—Continued.																
Scotland	1			1	8			1								1
Ireland	1		2													
Wales		1											1			
Austria																
Bohemia													1			
France				14								1	1			
Germany	2		1						2		1	6	1		2	1
Norway		46					3		1						1	
Russia		37							2							
Sweden					1					4						
Switzerland											1					
Flax-dressers:																
England	2	3	2		2	1		3	4	3	1		1	1	2	6
Ireland	39	5	52		11	1	1	12	12	66	9	7	14	12	21	21
Scotland	7	4	3	1	2	1	3	15	10	6	3	3	6	6	8	12
France			32	3	4				1							
Germany	1															
Norway			23													
Glove-makers:																
England	18	1	7	4	3	4	1	9	12	3	1	2	1	5	13	9
Ireland				2				3	4				1		1	
Scotland						1										
Austria	1	3	2					1						1	1	1
Hungary			1						1						1	
Belgium					16		1	1	1		2				3	
Denmark	1	1		2							1	1				1
France	71	2	58	122	82	24	1	15	17	2		2	2	1	5	6
Germany	5	10	125	7	1	3	7	16	4	12	13	5	6	5	2	15
Italy	1								9	9	1		1	2		
Norway		55		2			8									1
Portugal				40	13											
Russia		1											6	6	4	3
Poland		1						3								
Sweden					3		7				1		1	1	2	
Switzerland		1			3							1				2
Gunsmiths:																
England	20	4	9	18	5	5	4		10	7	6	4	5	3	2	6
Ireland	2	1			1	1	2	1	1	2		2	1	2		2
Scotland	1	1	1	1	1						1	1	1		2	7
Austria					1				1	1						
Hungary				1												
Belgium	1		2	2	1	1	1					1				9
Denmark		1														
France	7						1			2	1	1	2	1	1	4
Germany	21	6	5	7	34	14	3	5	21	4	4	2	5	1	1	30
Italy	1				1				1	2	1	2		1	1	
Norway	1	15	1	3		6						1	1			
Spain				1												
Sweden	1	2					1				3			1		13
Switzerland	1			1			1		1				1	1		5
Russia				1							1			1		16
Hatters:																
England	34	28	24	11	10	14	19	29	65	41	23	25	15	29	45	28
Ireland	10	5	9	3	1	6	4	5	3	4	6	2	3	1	4	11
Scotland	6		5	4	30	3	6	6	4	9	4	1	3	1	7	2
Wales			1	1			1				1					
Austria	1	2	4	2	1	2	4	4	5	2	4	15	7	10	4	13
Hungary	4					3		3	4	1	2	1	3		1	6
Bohemia											2	2				3
Belgium			1				1		1	8	2				1	
Denmark			3						1	4	2	1	2	1		
France	9	5	67	48	11	3	6		7	5	5	4	5	6	3	9
Germany	54	25	25	10	10	11	13	30	64	64	98	47	39	36	26	38
Italy	4		1	2	1	2	1	10	19	12	62	8	28	31	68	6
Netherlands	1									1						
Norway	1		1	3		3	20	18	1	3	2	1		1	1	
Roumania												3	2		2	
Russia	1			1		3		1	2	7	10	16	9	13	18	13
Poland	4					1	1	2	1	2	3	4		4	2	
Sweden		1			2	1	1	6	2	2	3	5	2	2	8	2
Switzerland	2				3	2	2	2	9	3	6	2	5	3	4	5
Turkey	1															
Iron-founders:																
England	11	8	2	2	4	3	5	15	6	4	12	7	10	17	10	6
Ireland			2	3		1		2		1	1	1	2	2	1	2
Scotland	4	3	2	1	1	1		2	5	5	1	3	2	4	2	7
Wales									2	1					1	
Austria			1								2				2	
Belgium									2							1
Denmark									2			1				
France		1		3	1		1	2	1	2	1		1	2	3	2
Germany	2	1				1		4	12	10	22	5	7	4	1	4
Italy											3		1		2	
Netherlands						1				1				3		
Russia					37										2	
Sweden			2	1	1		1			1	2				3	
Switzerland						2	2	2	12	1	2	2	2	1		
Iron-miners:																
England	123				27											
Denmark	91															
Germany		73														
Norway	360	226														
Russia	90		135	104	12	60										
Sweden	156		1	12												
Iron-molders:																
England																

No. 5.—PRINCIPAL OCCUPATIONS OF IMMIGRANTS, BY NATIONALITIES, 1873 TO 1888—Continued.

Occupation and nationality.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.
Iron-molders—Continued.																
Ireland	28	15	14	12	6	4	6	29	29	21	13	13	15	9	19	15
Scotland	167	29	21	12	29	4	17	89	54	79	23	25	31	40	167	90
Wales	1		1							1		1			3	
Austria								1								
Belgium			1				1	2						2	4	1
Denmark	46	25		2		1	1		5	4			3	3		
France	1	1	4	1	2		2	1	2		3	5	2	4		1
Germany	5	66	3	28	5	3	3	9	26	9	11	20	12	6	13	7
Italy			4	3			3	8	3	4	6	22	33	33	1	6
Netherlands				1				1				1			1	
Norway	228	218	28		18	1		1	2	2		1				
Russia		58	40		20							1				
Poland		1		1						3		2				
Spain			1	2												
Sweden	10		23	49	2			11	8	3	3	1	8	4	5	4
Switzerland				1			1	3	5	5			1	3		
Iron-puddlers:																
England	28	16	7	13	5	2	4	45	12	21	21	12	6	7	22	19
Ireland	8	10	3	11	5	4	2	10	3	4	7	1	3	6	5	3
Scotland	12	2	1		7		1	7	6	5	2	3	3	3	6	11
Wales	2	2			1			2				1	2		11	
Austria									1							6
Hungary								1								6
France					1											
Germany	4	2			1			2	4	6	3	3	1	10	1	9
Netherlands										1						
Norway									3							
Sweden								1	2		2					
Switzerland									1							
Iron-turners:																
England	6	4		1	1		1	8	4	3	6	1	2	1	7	3
Ireland	1	1	1					2							2	3
Scotland	6	2			1		1	11	6	8	1	1	2	5	11	8
Austria		1					1			3						
Germany								1	2	4	4	7	5	1		
Sweden										1					1	1
Iron-workers:																
England	28	9	33	14	31	6	5	66	26	34	27	38	21	37	99	199
Ireland	13	4	8	3	3			7	3	6	8	7	9	14	16	62
Scotland	19	3	3	1	2	5	9	15	7	10	6	13	17	20	47	137
Wales								4	3	1	2	3	3		4	16
Austria			1							1	3	1		2	1	
Belgium										2	1				5	6
Denmark														1		28

Occupation and nationality.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.
France	1		1	2	2							1			2	12
Germany	3	6	2	6	1	1		11	5	22	11	11	5	4	12	73
Italy									3	3	4	1			1	2
Netherlands										1		1				
Norway		46			28		1		1							25
Russia		65			24							1	1		2	8
Sweden			108				2	9	5	2	1		1	9	10	72
Switzerland										2						24
Jewelers:																
England	71	20	53	34	12	20	31	42	66	56	35	40	54	40	50	57
Ireland	6	4	1	3	2	1	4	4	5	4	1	6	7	4	2	15
Scotland	10	3	7	3	20	5	2	3	4	2	3	2	3	4	8	11
Wales								1								
Austria	11	5	8	1	1	4	7		8	8	5	5	7	3	8	5
Hungary	1	4	2	3	3	1	1	4		2	1	7		1	2	
Bohemia											1	1				
Belgium				1	1	1			3	2	4	1	1		2	
Denmark		1				1		6	2	2	7			2	1	
France	30	94	111	51	26	18	12	3	16	21	5	8	13	6	15	7
Germany	53	32	56	42	41	29	46	143	120	110	84	79	30	26	26	46
Greece													1	1		
Italy	10	7	9	3	1	1	3	9	8	14	12	16	10	5	10	2
Netherlands	1		2				1	2	1	4	3		1	1	4	
Norway	3	3	2		2		2	10	4	4	5	2		3	6	4
Portugal								1								
Roumania													2	1	3	1
Russia	2	1		2	3	1	1	1	3	18	10	11	14	26	15	22
Poland	9	3	3	1	3	3			1	2		3	1		1	2
Sweden	1		1	1	5	4		12	5	2	2	2	4	1	6	3
Switzerland	4	8		1	1	5	6	13	41	19	8	3	4	6	5	15
Laborers:																
England	16,003	9,793	6,926	2,825	2,067	2,463	4,151	12,763	13,930	20,222	12,120	11,336	10,012	11,162	18,000	16,541
Ireland	25,564	16,005	9,900	4,305	3,181	3,987	5,572	25,296	26,670	27,816	26,835	19,744	16,411	16,544	24,054	24,786
Scotland	1,001	778	545	301	149	243	321	1,331	2,017	2,197	1,710	1,111	1,383	1,547	2,254	2,502
Wales	190	136	48	14	34	21	106	171	124	327	362	117	153	129	360	243
Great Britain							1	2					1	1		
Austria	779	986	709	676	630	630	741	1,900	3,318	2,741	2,964	4,581	3,630	4,424	6,711	11,714
Bohemia										920	955	1,576	1,270	893	818	1,002
Hungary	142	142	84	96	55	61	50	1,376	2,673	4,650	6,474	8,709	4,302	7,371	7,620	9,154
Belgium	276	136	61	37	66	17	60	137	221	113	158	216	218	186	300	447
Denmark	1,000	534	409	216	276	307	743	1,600	2,261	2,863	1,902	1,303	1,003	1,409	1,910	2,517
France	4,634	1,841	1,117	452	466	444	336	442	581	426	541	337	452	470	580	656
Germany	21,442	11,121	4,481	2,816	2,550	3,226	4,554	12,292	36,650	36,104	25,586	25,761	18,486	12,453	19,003	20,416
Greece	3	7	1		10	2	5	12	2	60	34	7	60	68	195	375
Italy	4,085	4,041	1,354	800	864	1,374	2,172	3,911	5,800	15,631	19,236	5,650	4,327	7,308	19,635	22,658
Sicily									4	4	1	25	12	3	26	173
Corsica	2	20		1	1	1		1								
Malta																2
Netherlands	861	464	160	92	80	65	62	215	972	1,229	722	444	294	229	865	1,036
Norway	829	615	753	834	446	774	2,210	5,278	6,177	6,725	4,879	2,434	3,126	4,066	5,068	6,412
Portugal	4	4	2	4		65	131	47	42	7		268	155	66	4	
Roumania									3	7	15	27	140	93	384	341

No. 5.—PRINCIPAL OCCUPATIONS OF IMMIGRANTS, BY NATIONALITIES, 1873 TO 1888—Continued.

Occupation and nationality.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.
Laborers—Continued.																
Russia	210	183	638	216	329	108	237	686	1,107	5,079	2,147	2,234	2,961	4,342	8,136	10,888
Finland	47	66	4	2	6			102	71	310	387	279	348	271	1,263	1,190
Poland	1,137	457	200	163	122	154	112	791	1,715	2,102	916	2,007	1,236	1,706	2,624	2,488
Spain	97	54	46	34	44	14	29	19	64	62	25	28	77	33	34	41
Sweden	2,886	1,775	1,322	1,167	1,623	1,359	3,487	13,622	16,940	28,596	12,761	8,279	6,844	10,686	17,974	21,612
Switzerland	462	463	222	96	300	214	337	481	621	442	1,021	709	681	509	683	1,485
Turkey in Europe	7	12	6		9	2	5	2	9	12	6	42	22	23	67	31
Lace manufacturers:																
England	1		1	2		2	2		4	3	5	4	7	17	19	8
Ireland	1					1										7
Scotland													1			4
Austria	1								1			1		1		
Belgium									1			1				
France				3	2		2		3	2			6	2	6	6
Germany	4	4	1		2	1	1	4	4	2	4	17	5	2	2	2
Italy									3	2						
Netherlands									1							
Russia												1	2			
Poland				2								1				
Sweden													1			
Switzerland		1		1	1	1		6	9	6	1	6	8	3		1
Lapidaries:																
England	1			1	1				1							
Ireland				1								3				
Belgium					1											
France						1	1			3						
Germany	1	4						1	2							
Italy			1													
Netherlands			1													
Poland	2		1													
Sweden		1			1											
Machinists:																
England	162	106	153	74	69	119	66	167	97	98	70	100	144	66	94	150
Ireland	9	19	17	9	10	11	12	22	14	25	10	8	15	9	15	37
Scotland	66	14	25	10	132	68	12	48	66	69	23	16	15	27	28	36
Wales							1						1		1	
Austria	3	1	6		5	1	2	4	3	2			4	2	4	3
Hungary		1		2								1				4
Belgium		1	2	3			1		1		2	1	1	2	5	3
Denmark	2	4	6	6		8	2	6	4	5	4	17	7	1	3	2
France	5	6	12	8	15	4	4	1	11	4	6	7	3	4	1	5
Germany	43	33	35	34	18	21	22	40	141	50	41	80	54	26	39	78
Greece		1							1							
Italy	1	1	2		3					1	1		3	1		3
Netherlands				2				1	1	3	1				2	1
Norway	21	29	9	3	1		4	62	12	5	3	1	2	3	2	11
Russia			1	1		1			1	2	1	2	5	12	13	14
Poland	2	1		2						2				3	4	
Finland													1			
Spain		4	1	1				1	29	1		1				
Sweden	1	1	8	14	8	6	9	25	52	13	11	8	7	5	12	10
Switzerland	3	1	1	3	1	2	2	1	17	4	7		7	3	6	3
Metal rollers:																
England	4	5	5	1	2	3		20	3	7	2	3	3	6	14	4
Ireland	3	1	1					1	1						1	1
Scotland			1			1		3	1	1						
Wales		1		4	1											
Austria									1		1					
Germany	2							1	1	6	7	5	2	1	2	
Mechanics, not specified:																
England	974	390	298	180	97	106	268	885	1,185	1,703	718	737	791	727	1,001	1,471
Ireland	165	87	51	43	29	25	68	288	183	307	178	163	221	162	278	283
Scotland	106	34	17	6	5	15	28	124	136	179	149	99	149	200	312	391
Wales and Man	2	7	4		1		2	2	9	6	7	5	7	14	9	8
Austria	17	7	5	3	1	1	5	6	21	16	52	30	19	60	12	33
Hungary	12	1					1	1	6	1	6	6	3	4	3	10
Bohemia											2	2	2	4		1
Belgium	8	5	1	1				3	7	10	12	18	8	5	11	14
Denmark	27	4	3	1	2	11	12	3	8	42	18	32	24	18	12	25
France	32	12	26	35	22	8	14	38	45	74	68	42	30	50	30	40
Germany	540	193	75	34	24	52	70	351	720	602	487	444	250	192	163	193
Greece		1							1	4					3	1
Italy	27	38	12	37	7	5	30	10	161	250	195	56	45	64	196	28
Netherlands	40	11	7			2		4	43	37	9	4	8	9	10	22
Norway	21	12		2	4	16	7	49	61	41	54	73	23	53	68	69
Portugal	1								4			2	4	2	1	
Roumania													3	2	8	5
Russia	4	4	1		2		1	23	10	58	20	14	24	20	80	87
Finland	3	1						1	1	2	3		2			
Poland	58						1	4	60	13	3	3	4	8	3	26
Spain	1	2		5	5	4	2	5		2	7	4		5	24	62
Sweden	57	16	6	24	10	17	65	231	195	244	155	175	125	261	2	4
Switzerland	40	22	6	19	11	9	12	64	151	120	112	38	31	20	206	342
Millwrights:																
England	12	4	6	7		1	2	4	3	5	5		2	1	17	27
Ireland	5		1	1						2			2			4
Scotland	9	3	2		2			2		4	15		3			2
Austria								1								
Hungary		1						1								
Denmark	1									1						
Germany	1	4								4	3					
Italy									1							
Norway			1								1					
Miners, not specified:																
England	2,731	1,790	1,797	936	548	604	1,050	2,168	1,442	2,086	1,415	1,606	1,274	1,350	2,092	2,270
Ireland	327	318	266	104	100	95	110	345	236	307	505	430	262	172	268	349

No. 5.—PRINCIPAL OCCUPATIONS OF IMMIGRANTS, BY NATIONALITIES, 1873 TO 1888—Continued.

Occupation and nationality.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.
Miners, not specified—Continued.																
Scotland	264	476	341	112	60	71	463	620	1,031	1,312	538	338	277	346	793	1,365
Wales	60	25	65	49	38	36	71	184	150	168	181	83	140	132	223	180
Austria	12	24	36	36	24	23	19	37	42	93	220	29	27	39	284	121
Hungary	5	3		2			1	4	6	4	2	38	27	360	284	28
Bohemia										6	6	37	16	8	27	5
Belgium	51	4	4	1	3	8	4	15	43	43	49	15	32	43	172	286
Denmark	16	18	15	7	7	20	9	31	32		28	47	33	52	31	26
France	82	52	29	19	30	14	26	15	48	91	38	41	28	55	151	259
Germany	595	436	160	91	73	51	76	320	655	1,086	755	308	163	163	513	267
Greece					1	1			1						364	267
Italy	74	26	79	27	14	31	34	40	132	354	448	200	181	343	5	25
Netherlands	3	6	5			1		2	4	39	6		1	1	55	161
Norway	263	344	278	59	66	203	192	451	275	161	55	45	95	49		
Portugal		2														
Russia		147	250	23	65	37	5	242	9	11	9	1	6	20	104	42
Finland							1					4	3	1	13	24
Poland	24	16	5	4	1	1	1	11	11	33	3	12		9	10	33
Spain		1					1	1				283		5	9	
Sweden	505	72	189	89	73	154	166	794	518	314	210	283	309	250	376	335
Switzerland	23	5	4	2	1	2	9	1	12	40	31	17	17	39	27	32
Nail-makers:																
England	1	4	4	1	2			1	2		3					
Ireland	6	3		2	1	1				3	1					
Scotland						1				3	2					
Wales				1												
France					1											
Germany	5		1	2					13	2	2					
Italy											1					
Norway				1												
Russia										1						
Spain								1								
Sweden				1												
Operatives, not specified:																
England	30	68	19	16	19	51	63	53	41	69	102	68	73	44	58	194
Ireland	12	24	14	8	17	2	8	20	8	12	237	26	17	48	16	122
Scotland	26	10	17	5	5	4		14	23	94	11	41	10	60	70	151
Wales									5	1	6					
Austria			1													10
Hungary										1						1
Denmark										2		1	1			23
France											3				1	4
Germany	2	7	1					17	1	10	1	2	5	2	17	41
Italy											1		5			
Netherlands											1					
Norway			2										1			4
Russia					1										1	5
Poland										1					1	
Sweden										1	5	1		1		7
Switzerland										1		2			1	2
Paper-makers:																
England	17	6	6	3	2	3	2	11	15	10	14	10	14	8	10	11
Ireland	3	3	4	3	1	1	2	1	2			1		2	1	1
Scotland	9	6	4	3	1	1	3	7	6	9	7	6	6	9	10	11
Wales													1			
Belgium				2												
France											2	1		1		2
Germany	4	4	2		6		3	2	3	6	5	1		1	4	8
Italy											3	1				
Netherlands													1			
Norway		1	1													
Russia													2	1		
Poland												1				
Sweden									2	1	1				1	2
Switzerland											4	1				
Pattern-makers:																
England	10	5	7	2	1	4	7	10	10	7	8	6	11	3	9	15
Ireland	2								1	1		2		1	1	7
Scotland	16	1	2	1		1	4	10	3	4	3	4	2	11	19	13
Wales													1			
Belgium													1			
Denmark												2				
France				1						2		2	1	2		
Germany	1			1				4	1	8		3	3	1	1	7
Italy								2							3	
Norway							1	1							1	
Spain										2						
Sweden									1	5						
Switzerland								2	4							
Platers, not specified:																
England	13	5		1	1	2	5	8	3	12	2	5	12	10	19	16
Ireland	1	2		1				2	1	1	5	3	1	2	6	3
Scotland	2							2		17		7	2	2	7	7
Wales		1														
Belgium													1			
France						2					1					
Germany	2									3			3	1	1	5
Norway									1							
Russia				1												
Italy										4						
Polishers:																
England	1	3	5	6	2	1	2	1	2	2	7	5	5	6	10	3
Ireland	1			3				1	2	3	1		1			
Scotland	1	2		3				1		1			3	1		
Austria												1				
Belgium												1				
France	54		1			4		3							1	

No. 5.—PRINCIPAL OCCUPATIONS OF IMMIGRANTS, BY NATIONALITIES, 1873 TO 1888—Continued.

Occupation and nationality.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.
Polishers—Continued.																
Germany	7	1	1		1	1	1			5	3	3	1	2	2	1
Italy		1							1		2					
Poland	1			1								1				
Spain																
Sweden				4	1	1			1		1					
Switzerland						1										
Potters:																
England	22	30	15	6	8	4	12	89	47	16	21	32	33	40	46	68
Ireland	18	5	4	1	2		2	3		3	3	3	1	2	1	1
Scotland	6	7	2	2			1	6	6	3	5		4	12	11	10
Austria	1	1	1	3	1	4	2		1	1	5	3		1		
Hungary	3	1	1									1				
Bohemia												6	2	3		
Belgium				8						1			1			
Denmark	1							1					1	2	1	1
France						1										
Germany	21	19	8	2	4	3	8	29	10	32	109	57	14	5	3	24
Italy										3			2	1		1
Norway			22		1						1			2		
Russia								1			2	1	5	3	1	
Spain										1						
Sweden								1	1	1	4		1			
Switzerland						1			2		3		1			
Rope-makers:																
England	8	10	25	3	4	2		2	4	14	6	2	1	3	6	3
Ireland	2	3	15	3				1	2	1	1	1	3	2		2
Scotland	2	3	1			2	1			3	1	3			3	
Austria	2	1	1											1		
Hungary										3	1					
Belgium			38												1	
Denmark							1	1	1	1	3	1				1
France									1		2	2	3	2		1
Germany	11	14	13	2	21	2	2	6	10	61	32	21	2	7	7	14
Italy						1				2	1	2			1	1
Netherlands				1						4				1		
Norway					18	18			1	1		3			1	1
Portugal					21											
Russia											2					
Poland									1	1		1				
Sweden	2		24	6			2	1	2	3	1			1	1	1
Switzerland				1			1		2	1	3	1		1		
Saddlers:																
England	48	16	24	14	7	7	3	24	21	29	30	27	28	27	35	76
Ireland	31	29	8	9	4	3	4	10	10	17	7	14	15	13	29	48
Scotland	8	31	28	5			6	11	4	6	3	6	6	5	9	24
Wales				1										1		2
Austria	7	6	7	5	5	4	5	9	16	10	8	10	3	9	12	16
Hungary			1	1	1	5		5	6	4	2	4	1	1	4	4
Bohemia										3	10	9	7	14	6	
Belgium			1				2	3	2	1		1			2	8
Denmark	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	8	12	8	18	6	1	11	15
France	10	47	17	4	2			1	2	3	2	9	3	2	5	3
Germany	167	208	56	47	38	84	64	124	304	346	338	303	170	137	144	145
Italy	2			1	1				10	3	3	3	4	4		1
Netherlands	3	1		1			1				1	2	1		2	2
Norway	1	14	2			1	1	1	1	7	5	9	7	6	6	14
Portugal						1		1								
Roumania																
Russia	4				1			11	2	6	5	11	6	15	19	18
Poland	4			1			1		1			1	3	4	5	10
Spain				1				1		2						
Sweden	4		1		2	1	2	3	9	7	4	3		4	19	23
Switzerland	3	5	1	4		2	10	11	29	35	35	31	11	11	6	7
Sail-makers:																
England	8	7	4	2	2	3	2	2	7	8	1	5	5	2	7	5
Ireland	1	2	1	2	1		1	1	1	2		1			2	
Scotland	2	2	2	1		2		2	1	1	3	1		1	3	7
Wales			1													
Austria													2			
Hungary												1				
Belgium		1									1			1		
Denmark	1	2	8	4		2		1			1	1	1	1	1	
France	1			18												
Germany	2		2	4	2	2	3	3	11	17	6	1	2	4	3	2
Italy											1					
Netherlands			1		1											
Norway		1				14			7		1	4	2	4	1	1
Russia			1							3	1			2		2
Finland							1									
Sweden			1	10		1	2	2	9	2	3	5	3	1	3	
Switzerland			2						1					2		
Shipwrights:																
England	64	21	34	9	9	5	4	11	9	13	2	8	6	6	17	20
Ireland	5	4	3	1	4		4	1	1			2	1	5	5	3
Scotland	2	3	3	4	6	2	2	17	115	4	6		5	2	12	19
Wales and Man			1				1									
Austria	1		1										1		1	
Hungary	3															
Belgium			1	1				1							2	
Denmark	1	1		1				15		2		2		1	1	
France	7	2	2						1							
Germany	20		2	1	1		1		2	6	6	4	6		3	1
Italy							1	2	3	1		1				
Netherlands	1									2			1			
Norway	2		1	1		20		1	3	3					4	
Russia	1															

No. 5.—PRINCIPAL OCCUPATIONS OF IMMIGRANTS, BY NATIONALITIES, 1873 TO 1888—Continued.

Occupation and nationality.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.
Shipwrights—Continued.																
Sweden	1	1							1	2						
Switzerland									1							
Spinners, cotton:																
England	15	31	26	13	10	11	1	3	4	6						
Ireland	2	4	6	2	1	1				1						
Scotland	7	5	2	2												
Germany																
Spinners, not specified:																
England	166	82	94	52	40	57	78	140	145	466	738	504	345	189	234	167
Ireland	25	11	29	11	6	11	5	34	133	1,321	1,829	1,412	394	42	41	52
Scotland	41	12	10	4	7	1	7	21	54	44	84	63	28	12	18	10
Wales										5	11	7		2	1	5
Austria											1					4
Hungary										3	5	1				
Denmark										1	16	7				
France	2		2	1					2	2		1	12	2	2	
Germany	9	10	5	18	1	2		3	26	100	57	14	13	6	1	5
Greece								1							5	118
Italy			1		1			2	3	2	2	40	26	25	15	
Netherlands		1							6	1	2					
Norway								3	10	98	175	127	48	1	3	1
Russia										50	1		2	1	1	
Finland										3	6	4	6			2
Poland	1								2	1					2	
Sweden		1	12	1			3	3	18	315	637	354	111	10	30	2
Switzerland		6	1							2	1	3	2	2		
Steel manufacturers:																
England	1	1	4	2			2	4	1	5		8	5	4	12	5
Ireland									1	2	1		1	1	1	
Scotland									3	2		1	1	3	12	3
Wales				1										4		
Denmark								1								
France	1															
Germany		1							2		6	3		1	2	
Russia												1		1	1	
Sweden												1				
Tool grinders and makers:																
England	7	9	10	17	45	23	7	19	8	12	8	15	13	7	19	18
Ireland	3	3	4	4		1	3	1		1	2			1	1	
Scotland	4	3	3	10	48	1	1	4		1		2		5	4	
Wales							1									
Austria				1									1	1		
Belgium					2											
Denmark								2								
France		1	2		1								1			
Germany	2															
Italy																
Netherlands																
Norway																
Russia																
Poland																
Sweden																
Switzerland																
Turners:																
England	21	10	13	14	8	5	3	17	14	11	15	18	10	8	21	33
Ireland	19	1	5	3		1		4	3	2	2		2	2	2	3
Scotland	5	4	5	1	2	2	4	7	6	7	1		1	5	21	11
Wales										6						
Austria		3	5	1	1	3	1	12	7		11	2	3	4	2	3
Hungary	1	2						1	2	4	2			2	3	1
Bohemia											11	1		2	3	
Belgium			1	1							1	1	1		2	1
Denmark	1	2					1			1	4	6	3	3	4	
France	2	1	1	2	2	1		2	3	5	1	5	3	2	1	
Germany	100	38	38	14	22	8	9	18	102	98	173	113	33	36	45	52
Italy						1	1		2	3	1	5	1		3	1
Netherlands	1	7		1				1	2	1						
Norway				15				1					1	1	2	
Russia	1	1				1		1	1	10	4	3	4	6	6	3
Poland	1						1	2			1				1	
Sweden				8		1	1	2	5	4	3	1		1		
Switzerland			1	2	2	3	2	3	14	13	4	1	1		2	1
Watch and clock makers:																
England	38	20	18	34	20	13	18	21	39	51	39	34	27	20	42	67
Ireland	4		3	8	2	2	3	6	4	4	2	5	1	6	4	4
Scotland	13	5		5	7		2	10	6	7	5	3	6	4	11	14
Austria	1	3	3	4	6	6	3	13	8	6	10	15	10	9	10	17
Hungary	1	2	1				1	9	4	2	1	1		3	8	2
Bohemia										4	1	2		2	1	1
Belgium		1	4		3				3	1	2	2	2			
Denmark	3	4	2	2	3	2	2	5	2	11	14	13	8	13	18	6
France	9	11	15	14	16	3	15	25	24	8	12	14	16	14	33	26
Germany	126	93	65	59	51	46	53	79	128	231	221	162	116	108	97	81
Italy	6	3		8	1	1	1	1	1	12	5	5	2	6	1	7
Netherlands	2	1	2	1			4	3	1	2		2	5	2	6	5
Norway	5	2	2	1			5	4	2	5	7	11	8	10	8	3
Portugal							1									
Russia	2		2	3	2	1	3	4	4	20	12	14	27	28	73	24
Poland	3	2		2	1				2	3	3	6	2	7	1	3
Spain		1							1							1
Sweden	6	2	4	5	1	4	3	6	10	24	18	5	6	3	5	19
Switzerland	12	4	31	18	41	36	24	76	70	44	53	60	70	54	34	65
Weavers, silk:																
England	3	2	2	4		1	9	23	2	2	4		8	9	5	
Ireland	1								2		1				1	1
Scotland		1			1			2	2				2			
Austria																

CHINESE IMMIGRANTS AND PASSENGERS.

No. 7.—Statement showing the Number of CHINESE Arrived in the United States during each Year from 1820 to 1867, inclusive, and of CHINESE IMMIGRANTS Arrived during each Year ending June 30, from 1868 to 1888, inclusive.

Years.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Years.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Ending Sept. 30—				Ending Dec. 31—			
1820	1	.....	1	1862	2,982	650	3,632
1825	1	.....	1	1863	7,213	1	7,214
1829	1	.....	1	1864	2,811	164	2,975
Ending Dec. 31—				1865	2,932	10	2,942
1835	5	3	8	1866	2,380	5	2,385
1841	2	.....	2	Ending June 30—			
1842	.....	4	4	1867a	2,309	4	2,313
Ending Sept. 30—				1868	6,661	46	6,707
1843a	2	1	3	1869	11,900	974	12,874
1844	3	.....	3	1870	14,624	1,116	15,740
1845	6	.....	6	1871	6,786	349	7,135
1846	3	4	7	1872	7,605	183	7,788
1847	1	3	4	1873	19,403	889	20,292
1848	.....	.....	.....	1874	13,533	243	13,776
1849	3	.....	3	1875	16,055	382	16,437
1850	2	1	3	1876	22,521	260	22,781
1851	.....	.....	.....	1877	10,518	76	10,594
1852	.....	.....	.....	1878	8,641	351	8,992
Ending Dec. 31—				1879	9,264	340	9,604
1853	42	.....	42	1880	5,732	70	5,802
1854	12,427	673	13,100	1881	11,815	75	11,890
1855	3,524	2	3,526	1882	39,463	116	39,579
1856	4,717	16	4,733	1883	7,987	44	8,031
1857	5,494	450	5,944	1884	241	38	279
1858	4,808	320	5,128	1885	12	10	22
1859	2,990	467	3,457	1886	25	15	40
1860	5,438	29	5,467	1887	8	2	10
1861	7,003	515	7,518	1888	21	5	26

a Nine months ending September 30. b Six months ending June 30.

NOTE.—The act of Congress approved May 6, 1882, "to execute certain treaty stipulations relating to Chinese," took effect ninety (90) days after its passage.

No. 8.—Statement showing Number of CHINESE who RETURNED to the United States during each Year since the Act of May 6, 1882, having Legal CERTIFICATES of PREVIOUS RESIDENCE.

Year ending June 30—	Males.	Females.	Total.	Year ending June 30—	Males.	Females.	Total.
1883	764	3	767	1886	8,392	82	8,474
1884	5,404	17	5,421	1887	11,240	231	11,471
1885	7,211	184	7,395	1888	12,272	431	12,703

No. 9.—Statement showing Number of Chinese (not Immigrants) Passengers Arrived in the United States during each Year from 1873 to 1888, inclusive.

Year ending June 30—	Males.	Females.	Total.	Year ending June 30—	Males.	Females.	Total.
1873	68	3	71	1881	268	6	276
1874	87	.....	87	1882	331	20	351
1875	101	3	104	1883	2,148	3	2,151
1876	123	.....	123	1884	3,122	72	3,194
1877	161	1	162	1885	5,217	113	5,330
1878	166	3	169	1886	4,732	77	4,809
1879	237	18	255	1887	3,667	67	3,734
1880	296	.....	296	1888	2,676	75	2,751

No. 10.—Statement showing Number of Chinese Departed from the United States during each Year since the Act of May 6, 1882.

Year ending June 30—	Males.	Females.	Total.	Year ending June 30—	Males.	Females.	Total.
1883	11,958	201	12,159	1886	17,588	3	17,591
1884	13,975	170	14,145	1887	11,914	241	12,155
1885	19,376	279	19,655	1888	12,640	253	12,893

Note.—By act of Congress approved October 1, 1888, all Chinese laborers are prohibited from entering the United States.

No. 11.—Statement showing the NUMBER, AGE, SEX, and OCCUPATIONS of UNITED STATES CITIZENS in each CONSULAR JURISDICTION in CHINA in 1888.

[From a report by the United States envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at Peking, dated November 22, 1888.]

Consular jurisdiction.	Number.	Adults.		Children.		Occupations.										
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Diplomatic and consular.	Missionaries.	Mining engineers.	Chemists.	Mercantile.	Machinists.	Miners.	Chinese customs service.	Professors.	Sea-faring.	Unclassified.
Shanghai	400	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	5	...	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	50	b345
Ning-po c	44	22	11	7	4	2	35	.....	...	2	.....	.....	5	...	.....	.....
Foo-Chow	51	18	20	6	7	2	42	.....	...	4	.....	.....	3	...	.....	.....
Amoy d	41	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	8	20	.....	...	9	.....	.....	4	...	.....	.....
Canton e	75	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	3	65	.....	...	1	.....	.....	6	...	.....	.....
Chinkiang f	77	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	2	69	.....	...	3	.....	.....	3	...	.....	.....
Hankow g	49	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	2	44	.....	...	2	.....	.....	1	...	.....	.....
Chefoo	87	31	32	13	11	.....	79	.....	...	.....	.....	7	1	...	.....	.....
Tien-Tsin h	186	63	57	(a)	(a)	4	152	6	1	2	3	.....	5	2	11	.....
Newchwang	12	6	2	.....	4	.....	..	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	12	.....
Total	1,022	140	122	26	26	28	506	6	1	23	3	7	28	2	73	345

a Not classified.
b As registration is not compulsory, it is impossible to classify all occupations.
c Including Wenchow.
d Including Formosa.
e Including Swatow, Kiung-Chow, and Pakhoi.
f Including Wuhu and Nankin.
g Including Kinkiang.
h Including Peking.

No. 12.—NATIVITIES OF THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION, ETC., IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY OF THE UNITED STATES IN 1870 AND 1880—Continued.

	States and Territories.	EUROPE—continued.																			
		Germany.																			
		Baden.		Bavaria.		Brunswick.		Hamburg.		Hanover.		Hessen.		Luebeck.		Mecklenburg.			
		1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.		
1	Alabama	255	265	645	535	10	8	42	17	50	165	109	103	.....	.....	4	24	1	
2	Arkansas	148	314	167	240	7	10	4	10	67	82	79	86	1	1	18	14	2	
3	California	2,143	2,179	2,547	2,855	61	107	934	971	2,555	3,411	1,500	1,328	13	17	95	178	3	
4	Colorado	136	402	165	459	6	7	9	48	70	186	98	142	.....	3	6	36	4	
5	Connecticut	963	1,121	1,323	1,351	11	29	110	89	297	348	814	210	2	3	36	52	5	
6	Delaware	169	91	121	94	1	1	16	4	33	14	122	67	.....	.....	4	4	6	
7	Florida	31	45	110	118	3	.....	15	15	33	38	26	10	.....	1	4	5	7	
8	Georgia	131	112	334	237	8	6	46	34	247	190	181	13	.....	.....	8	9	8	
9	Illinois	15,885	11,936	17,554	13,651	739	667	756	799	20,459	17,960	16,391	8,564	47	25	7,168	7,128	9	
10	Indiana	8,154	5,853	11,500	8,116	208	152	465	172	2,713	5,931	6,766	1,807	42	3	2,484	2,240	10	
11	Iowa	4,353	3,863	4,869	4,556	149	255	276	308	5,367	6,395	3,522	1,966	5	34	2,351	3,532	11	
12	Kansas	931	1,638	1,219	1,696	28	82	29	89	798	1,812	774	741	5	2	190	271	12	
13	Kentucky	4,428	2,668	6,294	3,352	41	37	95	95	3,470	2,264	2,415	1,381	1	1	76	33	13	
14	Louisiana	2,861	1,417	3,485	1,919	36	34	209	161	1,124	783	1,055	342	20	1	13	31	14	
15	Maine	44	12	40	39	.....	2	2	11	9	29	11	13	.....	.....	.....	3	15	
16	Maryland	2,471	2,022	10,469	7,102	279	155	167	139	3,520	2,093	8,968	1,109	6	6	52	50	16	
17	Massachusetts	1,927	1,588	1,244	1,291	17	136	121	118	408	415	610	441	10	2	46	64	17	
18	Michigan	4,437	3,587	6,164	5,210	86	95	160	170	1,243	1,505	2,935	1,768	5	4	5,292	6,064	18	
19	Minnesota	1,865	2,226	2,639	2,938	30	56	90	127	2,531	3,730	1,406	981	1	13	955	1,660	19	
20	Mississippi	207	122	539	364	2	4	28	10	85	52	208	22	1	1	5	2	20	
21	Missouri	11,206	6,915	11,197	6,270	928	526	478	258	17,269	10,214	8,074	3,201	16	4	619	449	21	
22	Nebraska	579	1,079	394	986	19	73	52	103	586	1,771	258	814	.....	4	267	679	22	
23	Nevada	142	154	189	161	6	6	37	19	52	120	98	49	3	1	4	5	23	
24	New Hampshire	38	39	46	42	4	4	4	2	5	6	24	1	.....	.....	1	3	24	
25	New Jersey	7,768	6,287	6,822	5,948	121	157	321	650	1,958	2,947	5,274	2,068	9	14	413	439	25	
26	New York	26,501	27,951	39,859	43,885	262	479	1,813	2,655	9,257	12,740	22,780	15,326	57	74	5,634	7,495	26	
27	North Carolina	40	27	142	88	5	3	10	10	49	128	42	22	.....	4	3	4	27	
28	Ohio	26,058	20,421	33,690	24,444	328	378	417	584	10,442	14,381	15,917	10,994	3	11	2,562	4,468	28	
29	Oregon	219	290	336	496	2	8	30	47	134	250	140	152	3	.....	9	58	29	
30	Pennsylvania	20,579	15,546	24,915	19,648	248	267	396	410	4,019	3,327	19,403	19,932	16	10	647	849	30	
31	Rhode Island	110	94	136	123	.....	54	10	21	63	54	79	59	.....	.....	9	5	31	
32	South Carolina	72	73	121	128	7	7	24	52	513	649	80	11	.....	.....	14	8	32	
33	Tennessee	434	280	613	408	.....	4	31	14	147	108	202	128	1	8	11	11	33	
34	Texas	686	884	837	1,077	411	259	140	161	1,525	1,654	1,065	616	2	3	466	442	34	
35	Vermont	18	14	23	17	.....	15	2	4	7	7	36	16	.....	.....	.....	2	35	
36	Virginia	361	213	583	385	30	22	35	19	208	119	418	214	1	1	11	8	36	
37	West Virginia	603	350	702	607	302	137	11	20	802	658	1,097	744	.....	.....	94	96	37	
38	Wisconsin	5,409	4,662	11,154	9,600	450	349	288	247	4,604	4,518	6,661	4,082	3	12	10,179	9,315	38	
	Total States	152,452	126,740	203,178	170,436	4,845	4,590	7,683	8,682	103,719	161,655	120,531	71,683	278	262	30,639	45,529		
1	Arizona	16	47	20	60	.....	1	2	13	17	57	9	11	.....	.....	.....	2	1	
2	Dakota	60	164	30	215	1	6	23	19	16	212	33	107	.....	1	3	61	2	
3	District of Columbia	498	460	431	520	20	15	43	64	387	390	729	535	.....	.....	5	10	3	
4	Idaho	50	64	78	91	.....	1	14	11	32	38	42	31	.....	.....	1	4	4	
5	Montana	109	86	152	91	.....	.....	17	11	86	74	62	9	1	.....	2	4	5	
6	New Mexico	40	33	59	49	5	2	14	9	38	34	51	26	.....	1	5	3	6	
7	Utah	21	68	28	73	.....	4	5	9	2	10	17	19	.....	.....	3	6	7	
8	Washington	45	153	79	109	5	5	20	31	38	98	32	50	.....	.....	7	22	8	
9	Wyoming	75	70	64	55	.....	.....	8	5	30	26	16	19	.....	.....	5	8	9	
	Total Territories	914	1,145	941	1,263	31	34	146	172	646	939	993	807	1	2	31	120		
	The United States	153,366	127,885	204,119	171,699	4,876	4,624	7,829	8,854	104,365	162,594	121,524	72,490	279	264	30,670	45,649		

No. 12.—NATIVITIES OF THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION, ETC., IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY OF THE UNITED STATES IN 1870 AND 1880—Continued.

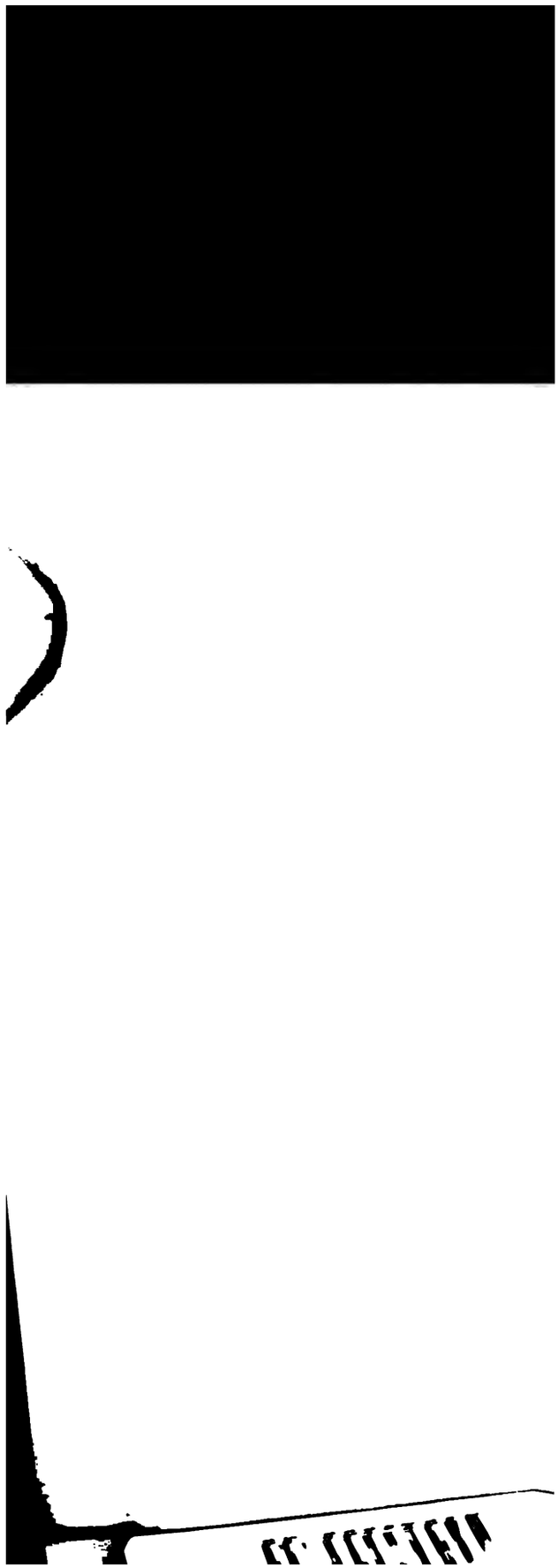
	States and Territories.	EUROPE—continued.																	
		Holland.		Hungary.		Italy.		Luxemburg.		Malta.		Norway.		Poland.		Portugal.			
		1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.		
1	Alabama	14	27	24	69	113	114	.....	9	.....	3	21	24	38	47	17	13	1
2	Arkansas	71	66	2	56	30	132	5	12	2	.....	19	33	32	191	1	2	2
3	California	482	694	102	316	4,686	7,827	11	67	5	17	1,090	1,765	804	1,026	2,806	4,705	3
4	Colorado	17	115	2	49	16	235	.....	9	.....	2	40	354	49	154	.....	12	4
5	Connecticut	90	122	20	70	117	879	.....	28	.....	1	72	168	83	225	49	165	5
6	Delaware	16	10	3	1	5	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	4	8	1	1	6
7	Florida	7	19	2	8	86	77	.....	6	.....	1	16	79	20	26	18	41	7
8	Georgia	42	35	42	55	50	82	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	23	88	62	12	6	8
9	Illinois	4,180	5,012	420	601	761	1,764	753	1,610	2	15	11,840	16,970	1,696	6,962	76	424	9
10	Indiana	872	1,308	26	77	95	196	98	130	1	11	123	182	522	917	12	20	10
11	Iowa	4,513	4,743	134	244	54	122	1,344	3,104	.....	40	17,856	31,586	178	403	3	22	11
12	Kansas	300	749	28	291	55	167	183	310	.....	9	588	1,358	169	1,200	4	17	12
13	Kentucky	270	262	107	47	325	270	9	22	.....	.....	16	21	109	124	3	2	13
14	Louisiana	322	176	20	40	1,880	2,827	1	11	9	22	76	78	194	164	125	141	14
15	Maine	28	10	.....	6	46	90	.....	.....	1	1	58	99	6	24	72	62	15
16	Maryland	226	362	46	71	210	477	.....	11	.....	3	18	108	145	642	28	29	16
17	Massachusetts	428	586	14	82	454	2,116	8	13	6	17	202	630	272	681	726	1,161	17
18	Michigan	12,880	17,177	144	193	110	555	.....	450	.....	11	1,516	3,520	974	5,421	31	18	18
19	Minnesota	1,858	1,581	289	356	40	121	1,173	2,949	.....	5	35,940	62,521	246	2,218	.....	2	19
20	Mississippi	25	27	10	14	147	260	3	.....	.....	.....	78	56	76	79	3	6	20
21	Missouri	1,167	1,122	580	254	936	1,074	.....	207	.....	7	297	373	619	801	21	16	21
22	Nebraska	180	753	73	189	44	62	.....	258	.....	1	506	2,010	57	1,128	.....	7	22
23	Nevada	44	21	3	15	190	1,860	.....	3	.....	1	80	110	50	64	104	207	23
24	New Hampshire	5	11	3	.....	9	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	79	2	11	13	19	24
25	New Jersey	2,944	4,281	85	272	257	1,547	7	26	3	8	90	229	279	748	27	22	25
26	New York	6,426	6,309	700	4,440	2,592	15,113	286	527	10	25	973	2,185	4,061	11,990	237	285	26
27	North Carolina	13	22	1	4	19	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	10	8	18	12	12	27
28	Ohio	2,618	3,455	224	1,477	564	1,064	329	484	.....	17	64	178	526	2,039	22	28	28
29	Oregon	30	127	8	30	31	167	.....	17	.....	1	76	574	65	92	48	50	29
30	Pennsylvania	819	1,668	144	1,168	784	2,794	72	117	3	10	115	381	777	3,790	20	175	30
31	Rhode Island	45	51	5	5	58	313	.....	1	2	3	22	56	13	97	146	210	31
32	South Carolina	22	16	6	18	63	84	.....	.....	1	1	.....	5	66	128	8	5	32
33	Tennessee	160	66	87	123	483	443	4	8	.....	10	37	25	231	212	5	4	33
34	Texas	54	228	40	104	186	530	.....	15	9	9	403	840	448	995	23	74	34
35	Vermont	20	10	.....	5	17	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	10	1	5	9	4	35
36	Virginia	221	125	12	33	162	281	.....	1	.....	.....	17	29	42	50	26	22	36
37	West Virginia	174	19	5	30	34	48	.....	1	.....	.....	1	3	4	18	.....	.....	37
38	Wisconsin	5,900	5,808	237	447	104	263	1,593	2,222	.....	35	40,046	49,349	1,290	5,263	9	14	38
	Total States	46,879	57,615	3,651	11,364	16,782	43,415	5,795	12,670	53	226	112,156	166,085	14,241	48,641	4,810	8,051	
1	Arizona	11	14	6	14	13	104	.....	.....	.....	1	7	45	11	43	.....	15	1
2	Dakota	8	140	3	64	4	71	.....	107	.....	4	1,179	13,248	3	219	.....	4	2
3	District of Columbia	28	71	46	36	182	344	1	.....	2	.....	5	19	49	116	9	13	3
4	Idaho	9	16	4	13	11	25	.....	1	.....	.....	61	276	12	17	10	10	4
5	Montana	18	24	11	10	34	64	5	20	.....	.....	88	174	55	32	2	6	5
6	New Mexico	3	6	4	7	25	73	.....	1	.....	1	5	17	12	22	2	8	6
7	Utah	122	141	1	7	74	126	.....	5	.....	1	613	1,214	11	16	3	4	7
8	Washington	25	53	2	5	24	71	1	27	.....	1	104	580	25	37	6	26	8
9	Wyoming	5	16	9	7	9	15	.....	5	.....	1	28	74	17	14	1	1	9
	Total Territories	234	475	86	163	375	815	7	166	2	9	2,090	15,644	196	516	32	87	
	The United States	46,899	58,090	3,737	11,526	17,157	44,226	5,802	12,836	55	235	114,246	181,729	14,436	48,857	4,842	8,138	

No. 12.—NATIVITIES OF THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION, ETC., IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY OF THE UNITED STATES IN 1870 AND 1880.—Continued.

	States and Territories.	AMERICA.																	
		Greenland.		British Possessions in North America.															
				Canada.		New Brunswick.		Newfoundland.		Nova Scotia.		Prince Edward Island.		Not specified.		Total Brit. Poss. in North America.			
		1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.	1870.	1880.		
1	Alabama	.....	1	145	206	12	18	3	7	16	27	.....	11	7	2	183	271	1	
2	Arkansas	.....	.....	311	732	7	27	.....	8	21	13	2	4	1	3	342	787	2	
3	California	1	3	6,977	13,077	1,170	2,199	72	147	1,438	2,738	54	451	949	277	10,660	18,899	3	
4	Colorado	.....	1	664	4,749	25	270	3	13	49	636	.....	110	12	7	753	5,785	4	
5	Connecticut	.....	.....	10,073	15,428	315	366	25	55	390	513	.....	73	58	9	10,861	16,444	5	
6	Delaware	.....	.....	89	208	6	4	1	4	10	24	.....	4	6	2	112	246	6	
7	Florida	.....	.....	122	301	12	33	4	22	32	81	.....	8	4	1	174	446	7	
8	Georgia	.....	.....	195	291	20	15	.....	3	28	29	1	7	3	3	247	348	8	
9	Illinois	.....	40	29,919	32,131	834	695	180	138	816	920	3	224	798	35	32,550	34,043	9	
10	Indiana	.....	2	4,498	5,213	106	105	16	25	115	108	5	108	25	10	4,765	5,569	10	
11	Iowa	.....	3	16,421	19,451	391	472	10	35	506	612	48	484	531	43	17,907	21,097	11	
12	Kansas	1	1	4,629	11,758	177	244	5	32	187	425	17	69	309	8	5,324	12,536	12	
13	Kentucky	.....	.....	984	1,610	12	25	2	2	32	25	1	7	51	7	1,082	1,670	13	
14	Louisiana	.....	3	566	610	36	37	.....	9	64	61	.....	5	50	4	714	726	14	
15	Maine	.....	.....	9,437	19,695	8,936	13,955	463	108	2,135	3,574	125	365	5,692	17	26,788	37,114	15	
16	Maryland	.....	1	334	624	79	61	10	19	212	264	....	11	9	5	644	984	16	
17	Massachusetts	.....	3	38,768	71,504	7,063	12,066	1,755	2,699	19,406	29,307	899	3,612	2,694	172	70,055	119,302	17	
18	Michigan	.....	.....	87,487	145,968	1,021	1,582	37	78	795	979	.....	241	250	18	89,590	148,866	18	
19	Minnesota	.....	2	13,751	25,288	1,544	2,491	30	45	787	1,562	13	134	573	111	16,698	29,631	19	
20	Mississippi	.....	.....	307	261	19	10	4	2	42	24	.....	9	3	3	375	309	20	
21	Missouri	.....	.....	7,951	8,090	201	221	22	35	250	299	....	35	24	15	8,448	8,685	21	
22	Nebraska	.....	.....	2,338	7,966	74	199	5	14	183	314	....	73	35	56	2,635	8,622	22	
23	Nevada	.....	1	1,852	2,474	155	130	5	15	235	485	....	36	18	7	2,305	3,147	23	
24	New Hampshire	.....	.....	11,916	25,703	239	474	6	53	517	816	22	86	255	10	12,955	27,142	24	
25	New Jersey	.....	27	1,990	2,776	113	169	34	88	254	341	4	162	79	19	2,474	3,506	25	
26	New York	.....	9	75,578	80,669	880	1,250	427	556	1,698	2,069	22	138	527	107	79,042	84,192	26	
27	North Carolina	.....	.....	151	380	1	3	6	6	13	18	.....	18	.....	.....	171	425	27	
28	Ohio	.....	5	12,394	15,202	238	264	37	61	299	266	2	154	28	59	12,998	16,146	28	
29	Oregon	.....	2	877	2,371	84	223	16	27	86	243	.....	25	124	130	1,187	2,019	29	
30	Pennsylvania	1	6	8,522	10,528	486	634	88	166	781	927	13	114	132	67	10,022	12,376	30	
31	Rhode Island	.....	.....	8,945	16,400	181	293	30	128	949	1,401	69	162	66	22	10,242	18,306	31	
32	South Carolina	.....	1	58	100	5	10	1	3	12	22	.....	.....	1	6	77	141	32	
33	Tennessee	.....	1	530	482	16	13	4	4	24	24	.....	19	3	3	587	545	33	
34	Texas	.....	3	485	2,071	41	203	5	19	31	133	....	29	26	17	597	2,472	34	
35	Vermont	.....	.....	28,331	24,344	79	101	5	9	79	142	.....	24	50	....	28,544	24,620	35	
36	Virginia	.....	.....	233	463	28	36	10	9	40	52	.....	21	16	4	327	585	36	
37	West Virginia	.....	4	177	255	5	9	5	2	12	23	.....	1	7	4	207	296	37	
38	Wisconsin	.....	5	22,767	25,692	1,789	1,032	71	120	722	731	57	463	269	37	25,666	29,065	38	
	Total States	3	122	410,862	593,161	26,391	40,819	2,465	4,709	23,257	50,253	1,327	7,439	13,946	1,295	488,358	697,676		
1	Arizona	.....	.....	112	447	15	25	.....	3	12	78	.....	5	3	3	142	571	1	
2	Dakota	.....	2	879	10,219	19	198	.....	12	8	224	.....	20	.....	5	906	10,678	2	
3	District of Columbia	.....	.....	229	340	21	40	4	5	31	53	.....	14	5	.....	290	452	3	
4	Idaho	.....	.....	265	465	23	49	3	6	37	43	2	10	4	11	334	584	4	
5	Montana	.....	.....	1,057	2,068	55	223	.....	2	34	77	1	15	25	74	1,172	2,481	5	
6	New Mexico	.....	.....	111	227	6	24	1	.....	7	23	.....	5	.....	1	125	280	6	
7	Utah	.....	.....	566	885	66	58	1	3	45	68	.....	1	9	21	647	1,036	7	
8	Washington	.....	2	539	1,783	123	322	5	46	118	302	1	23	225	279	1,121	2,857	8	
9	Wyoming	.....	3	292	479	18	39	4	3	12	29	.....	3	2	2	329	542	9	
	Total Territories	.....	7	4,050	16,929	346	969	18	80	305	907	4	96	263	496	5,106	19,481		
	The United States	3	129	414,912	610,090	26,737	41,788	2,483	4,789	23,562	51,160	1,331	7,527	13,169	1,793	493,464	717,157		

No. 12.—NATIVITIES OF THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION, ETC., IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY OF THE UNITED STATES IN 1870 AND 1880—Continued.

	States and Territories.	Asia and Oceanica—continued. India. 1870.	India. 1880.	Japan. 1870.	Japan. 1880.	Not specified. 1870.	Not specified. 1880.	Asia and Oceanica—continued. Total Asia and Oceanica. 1870.	Total Asia and Oceanica. 1880.	Pacific Islands. Hawaiian Islands. 1870.	Hawaiian Islands. 1880.	Not specified. 1870.	Not specified. 1880.	Not stated. 1870.	Born at sea. 1870.	Born at sea. 1880.	
1	Alabama	6	7	.....	1	2	2	15	29	1	3	.....	2	6	4	12	1
2	Arkansas	5	5	.....	.....	.....	4	104	138	.....	3	1	2	.....	5	13	2
3	California	62	155	33	123	56	16	50,571	75,907	279	295	93	173	34	142	179	3
4	Colorado	2	26	.....	1	1	7	15	699	1	6	.....	.....	.....	8	35	4
5	Connecticut	.....	34	.....	9	48	1	76	203	25	32	6	16	1	35	72	5
6	Delaware	.....	4	.....	.....	6	5	7	22	.....	5	2	.....	.....	4	8	6
7	Florida	6	2	.....	.....	.....	6	11	60	1	1	1	.....	2	6	12	7
8	Georgia	11	10	1	.....	1	2	23	47	.....	2	.....	1	16	8	15	8
9	Illinois	27	85	.....	10	75	35	234	637	15	39	6	43	24	241	280	9
10	Indiana	16	11	.....	5	6	12	51	106	2	83	.....	21	57	96	189	10
11	Iowa	13	40	5	2	34	12	151	209	2	14	.....	7	53	100	175	11
12	Kansas	9	32	.....	.....	6	7	55	149	3	4	.....	2	21	29	102	12
13	Kentucky	.....	16	.....	.....	25	6	47	61	3	5	.....	2	35	27	45	13
14	Louisiana	13	19	.....	9	27	13	122	567	2	15	45	15	37	46	40	14
15	Maine	12	22	.....	.....	6	6	49	78	6	4	.....	28	9	42	86	15
16	Maryland	.....	11	.....	5	19	7	57	78	.....	11	3	9	9	47	65	16
17	Massachusetts	56	221	12	27	106	54	375	733	33	99	49	64	23	162	153	17
18	Michigan	.....	53	1	.....	39	14	82	236	6	12	2	30	2	160	249	18
19	Minnesota	7	28	.....	1	7	21	76	131	2	16	1	3	16	63	147	19
20	Mississippi	4	6	.....	.....	17	5	48	70	.....	1	2	1	17	10	12	20
21	Missouri	.....	41	.....	65	40	17	126	337	5	17	1	19	18	131	151	21
22	Nebraska	.....	20	.....	5	16	1	49	90	2	20	.....	12	13	16	65	22
23	Nevada	.....	12	.....	3	15	1	3,236	5,499	4	8	5	6	238	11	20	23
24	New Hampshire	7	6	.....	.....	2	2	28	44	4	3	.....	5	1	11	12	24
25	New Jersey	40	121	11	10	24	16	153	432	2	30	1	16	12	86	112	25
26	New York	102	310	9	32	105	81	606	1,779	27	97	6	96	166	293	454	26
27	North Carolina	1	9	.....	1	1	1	6	26	1	5	1	4	.....	2	40	27
28	Ohio	40	45	.....	2	24	32	135	372	3	45	7	11	46	285	260	28
29	Oregon	.....	12	.....	2	6	2	3,373	9,568	14	16	9	3	.....	21	29	29
30	Pennsylvania	87	93	1	17	63	40	305	563	7	26	1	23	58	223	386	30
31	Rhode Island	13	30	.....	4	3	3	29	84	4	4	3	46	.....	12	26	31
32	South Carolina	4	2	.....	.....	9	2	62	24	.....	1	1	2	.....	7	5	32
33	Tennessee	4	29	.....	26	4	16	19	111	.....	24	.....	1	2	15	30	33
34	Texas	5	47	.....	1	8	571	44	827	2	9	65	7	5	37	79	34
35	Vermont	9	15	.....	1	6	.....	17	24	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	17	13	35
36	Virginia	.....	26	.....	3	9	4	19	71	1	21	.....	6	1	16	72	36
37	West Virginia	1	6	.....	.....	.....	1	12	21	.....	1	2	3	1	12	16	37
38	Wisconsin	8	23	.....	10	5	7	57	328	5	30	3	76	30	166	284	38
	Total States	830	1,655	73	386	834	1,044	60,457	108,514	485	1,016	215	771	861	2,589	3,939	
1	Arizona	.....	8	.....	3	4	3	29	1,671	8	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	1
2	Dakota	1	7	.....	1	.....	4	2	277	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	2
3	District of Columbia	5	7	.....	10	2	1	18	49	.....	20	.....	2	.....	15	16	3
4	Idaho	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	4,273	3,377	17	2	1	.....	.....	3	4	4
5	Montana	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	1	1,944	1,772	1	.....	.....	1	2	2	9	5
6	New Mexico	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	56	.....	3	.....	11	.....	1	7	6
7	Utah	.....	17	.....	.....	16	1	536	653	16	20	.....	7	1	21	23	7
8	Washington	.....	3	.....	1	2	.....	276	3,245	63	63	9	13	.....	5	15	8
9	Wyoming	.....	3	.....	.....	2	.....	147	922	.....	6	1	1	.....	2	9	9
	Total Territories	6	32	.....	15	29	10	7,226	12,022	99	121	11	35	3	49	129	
	The United States	836	1,707	73	401	864	1,054	67,683	112,536	584	1,147	226	806	864	2,638	4,068	



visions of this act shall be deemed forfeited to the United States, and shall be liable to seizure and condemnation in any district of the United States into which such vessel may enter or in which she may be found.

SEC. 11. That any person who shall knowingly bring into or cause to be brought into the United States by land, or who shall knowingly aid or abet the same, or aid or abet the landing in the United States from any vessel of any Chinese person not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction thereof, be fined in a sum not exceeding one thousand dollars, and imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year.

SEC. 12. That no Chinese person shall be permitted to enter the United States by land without producing to the proper officer of customs the certificate in this act required of Chinese persons seeking to land from a vessel. And any Chinese person found unlawfully within the United States shall be caused to be removed therefrom to the country from whence he came, by direction of the President of the United States, and at the cost of the United States, after being brought before some justice, judge, or commissioner of a court of the United States and found to be one not lawfully entitled to be or remain in the United States.

SEC. 13. That this act shall not apply to diplomatic and other officers of the Chinese Government traveling upon the business of that Government, whose credentials shall be taken as equivalent to the certificate in this act mentioned, and shall exempt them and their body and household servants from the provisions of this act as to other Chinese persons.

SEC. 14. That hereafter no State court or court of the United States shall admit Chinese to citizenship; and all laws in conflict with this act are hereby repealed.

SEC. 15. That the words "Chinese laborers," wherever used in this act, shall be construed to mean both skilled and unskilled laborers and Chinese employed in mining.

Approved May 6, 1882.

Regulations of the Treasury Department under the above act.

To prevent any just cause of complaint as regards the administration of the law, collectors and all other officers of the customs will take pains to carefully carry out the provisions of the act so far as it devolves duties upon them.

The certificate must conform in all particulars to the statement in the list entered in the registry book, kept in accordance with the requirements of section 4 or 5 of the act.

The names thus listed and entered will be numbered consecutively, and the certificates should be so numbered as to correspond; be issued at the time the list is taken, without charge or cost therefor, and be filed and canceled when redelivered to a collector.

A custom-house seal will be affixed to the certificate, which must be signed by the collector of customs or his deputy.

The form of the certificate will be as in the Exhibit A, hereto annexed.

CHAS. J. FOLGER,
Secretary.

COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS AND OTHERS.

EXHIBIT A.

[Number —.]

Descriptive list of Chinese laborer.—Act May 6, 1882.

Certificate furnished to the following-named Chinese laborer, departing from the United States, for production to a customs officer on his return.

[To knowingly and falsely alter this certificate, or to substitute any name for that written herein, or to knowingly utter any forged or fraudulent certificate, or to

falsely personate any person named herein, is to be guilty of a misdemeanor, and to subject the offender to fine and imprisonment. Take notice, also, that by the term laborer is meant a *skilled* as well as an *unskilled* laborer. See sec. 15.]

Description.

Name.	Age.	Occupation.	Last place of residence.

Height.		Complexion.	Color of eyes.	Physical marks or peculiarities, and facts of identification.
Feet.	Inches.			

I certify that the Chinese laborer to whom this certificate is issued is entitled, in accordance with sections 3 and 4 [or 5] of the act of Congress, approved May 6, 1882, to return to and re-enter the United States, upon producing and delivering the same, at the the time of re-entry as aforesaid, to the collector of customs of the district at which he shall seek to re-enter.

Witness my hand and official seal, this —— day of ——, 18—.

—— ——,
Collector of Customs,
Port of —— ——, *U. S. A.*

[To be numbered consecutively to agree with the list and registry book; to be issued at the time the list is taken, and to be filed and canceled when redelivered to a collector.

Custom-house seal to be affixed. May be signed by a collector or his deputy. No charge or cost therefor.]

AN ACT to regulate the carriage of passengers by sea. [August 2, 1882.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it shall not be lawful for the master of a steam-ship or other vessel whereon emigrant passengers, or passengers other than cabin passengers, have been taken at any port or place in a foreign country or dominion (ports and places in foreign territory contiguous to the United States excepted) to bring such vessel and passengers to any port or place in the United States unless the compartments, spaces, and accommodations hereinafter mentioned have been provided, allotted, maintained, and used for and by such passengers during the entire voyage; that is to say, in a steam-ship, the compartments or spaces, unobstructed by cargo, stores, or goods, shall be of sufficient dimensions to allow for each and every passenger carried or brought therein one hundred cubic feet, if the compartment or space is located on the main deck or on the first deck next below the main deck of the vessel, and one hundred and twenty cubic feet for each passenger carried or brought therein if the compartment or space is located on the second deck below the main deck of the vessel; and it shall not be lawful to carry or bring passengers on any deck other than the decks above mentioned. And in sailing-vessels such passengers shall be carried or brought only on the deck (not being an orlop deck) that is next below the main deck of the vessel, or in a poop or deck-house constructed on the main deck; and the compartment or space, unobstructed by cargo, stores, or goods, shall be of sufficient dimensions to allow one hundred and ten cubic feet to each and every passenger brought therein. And such passengers shall not

REGULATIONS AND DECISIONS.

IMMIGRANT FUND—LIABILITY TO CAPITATION TAX.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *September* 1, 1882.

SIR: The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, in regard to the collection of 50 cents per head for immigrants arriving at your port.

Your letter raises the question of the mode of collection.

The Department holds—

First, that the tax is to be collected only for alien immigrants intending to reside in this country, and not for transient alien immigrants, who enter the country for a brief visit, or who merely pass through it.

Secondly, that the owners, agents, or consignees, etc., of the sail or other vessels or boats by which alien immigrant passengers arrive are to be held primarily responsible for the 50-cent duty.

Thirdly. Officers of the customs at your port should ascertain the number of alien immigrant passengers * * * and hold the owners, agents, etc., of the boat or vessel by which they arrive responsible for the tax. It is no part of the business of the customs officers to determine the mode in which the owners shall reimburse themselves from the immigrant, nor is it their duty to collect the tax from the immigrant.

Fourthly. Accurate lists of immigrants arriving and contemplating residence in this country should be kept in your office, that report thereof may be made to the Department when required.

You refer to Department circular No. 99, embodying the "Act to regulate the carriage of passengers by sea," approved August 2, 1882, and inquire whether the rule therein laid down for computing passengers shall be adopted, to wit: To disregard children under one year of age, and to consider two children between one and eight years of age as a single passenger.

You are informed that the rule in question is embodied in that act for the purpose of accommodating the spaces in a vessel to the healthful needs of passengers while on a voyage, and should not govern the construction of the act regulating immigration, under which every alien immigrant child destined to make its home in this country is to be reckoned a passenger for which the head-money is to be collected.

Very respectfully,

H. F. FRENCH,
Acting Secretary.

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, *Detroit, Mich.*

[This decision was repealed in part by the following.]

IMMIGRANT FUND—LIABILITY TO CAPITATION TAX.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *September* 12, 1882.

SIR: The Department is in receipt of your report of the 25th ultimo, on the appeal (with accompanying protest) of Mr. F. W. J. Hurst, as against your exaction of a capitation tax of 50 cents for each of the alien passengers per steam-ship *Egypt*, August 14, 1882, under the act of August 3, 1882.

The appellant claims (1) that twenty-eight of such passengers had at some former time arrived in the United States or lived therein, and are not therefore within the operation of said law; (2) that forty-five of such passengers came on said steam-ship as first-class saloon or cabin passengers, and are therefore exempt from the operation of said law; and (3) that said law is unconstitutional and void.

In reply, you are informed that, as to the first claim, the fact that an alien passenger had at some prior time been in this country does not bar the exaction of the capitation tax under the law, unless it appears that he had acquired a permanent residence in this country, and that such residence has never been formally abandoned or relinquished. If any of said twenty-eight passengers come within this exception, certified statements for refund of the capitation tax exacted on their account may be forwarded to the Department.

The second claim of the appellant, to the effect that the law does not apply to first-class saloon or cabin passengers, is rejected, inasmuch as the law makes no such distinction.

The third claim, that said act is unconstitutional, is also rejected, for the reason that it is not within the province of this Department to pass upon the same as an original question.

Subject to the limitations above stated, your action in the premises is affirmed.

You will please inform the appellant of this decision.

Very respectfully,

H. F. FRENCH,
Acting Secretary.

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, *New York.*

IMMIGRANT FUND—LIABILITY TO CAPITATION TAX.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *September* 16, 1882.

SIR: I am in receipt of your report of the 13th instant, on two appeals (with accompanying protests) of Mr. Louis de Bebian, from your assessment of "head-money," at the rate of 50 cents per capita, under the act of August 3, 1882, on certain alien passengers per steam-ships *Amerique* and *Caldera*, September 7, 1882.

The claim of the appellant seems to be (1) that said act is unconstitutional, as well as in violation of treaty obligations entered into with foreign powers; (2) that infants under one year of age are exempt from the operation of said law and that of children between the ages of one and eight years two should be counted as one passenger; and (3) that cabin passengers do not come under the operation of said law.

In reply, you are informed that, as to the first claim, the Department does not consider it as within its province to pass upon any question involving the constitutionality or validity of the law in question in advance of any judicial determination thereof.

With reference to the second claim, it is sufficient to say that the law in question does not make any exceptions in favor of any one on account of age. The third claim must also be rejected for the reason that the law makes no distinction between cabin and steerage passengers, so as to make the former, as such, exempt from its operation.

In view of the foregoing considerations, your action in the premises is affirmed. Please notify the appellant.

Very respectfully,

H. F. FRENCH,
Acting Secretary.

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, *New York.*

VESSELS—REQUIREMENTS OF PASSENGER ACT, 1882, AS TO ACCOMMODATION OF EMIGRANTS ON SHIPBOARD.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *December* 23, 1882.

SIR: The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, relative to the berths of the British steam-ship *Brooklyn*, used by emigrants brought from Liverpool, England, to your port, and inclosing the report by the surveyor of his examination of the berths on the vessel, under the passenger act of 1882, together with an explanation of the master, H. C. Williams, dated the 23d ultimo.

[illegible]t of the collector of the port where the vessel may be, and the intrinsic merits of [illegible] case itself.

Very respectfully,

H. F. FRENCH,
Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. WARREN & CO., *Boston, Mass.*

IMMIGRANTS—RETURN OF CONVICTS, ETC.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *February* 17, 1883.

SIR: Your letter of the 15th instant is received, in which you inform this Department that you have reported several persons to the collector of the port of Philadelphia as coming within one or other of the classes of immigrant passengers forbidden to land by section 2 of the act of August 3, 1882. But these persons still remain on your hands, in the absence of any special regulations from this Department either to prevent the landing of the prohibited persons or to return them to the countries whence they came. You accordingly await instructions applicable to the emergency.

No special regulations for the prevention of the landing of lunatic, idiot, or destitute immigrants have been issued by this Department, because the law imposes no penalty on the vessel or master for the illegal landing of such persons, nor does it impose any penalty on vessel or master for not returning such persons to the countries whence they came. Regulations promulgated for that purpose would, therefore, remain without adequate legal sanction.

For the return of alien *convicts*, and preventing their landing, the Department adopted section 5 of the act of March 3, 1875. (See Treasury circular of August 7, 1882.) This provision of law is enforced by the forfeiture of the vessel that imports convict immigrants; but the forfeiture again seems to be conditioned on an inspection of the vessel under the direction of the collector of the port of arrival and the giving of a certificate to the master of the vessel, designating the convict passengers. If there has been an inspection of the vessel and an issue of the designating certificate, a forfeiture of the offending vessel could be secured when a master should land alien convicts after this designation, or should refuse to return them to their respective countries after landing.

The observance by collectors of the last paragraph of the circular of August 7, 1882, would, therefore, secure the return of alien passenger convicts.

In the case of idiot, lunatic, and destitute immigrants—that is, immigrants so destitute that they are liable to become a public charge—the collector should require of the master of the importing vessel that he return them, even though he may have no legal means of enforcing compliance with his demand.

Very respectfully,

H. F. FRENCH,
Acting Secretary.

Hon. MARLON H. DICKINSON,
President of the Board of Public Charities, Philadelphia, Pa.

IMMIGRANTS—RETURN OF PAUPERS BY ANOTHER VESSEL OF SAME LINE.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *July* 6, 1883.

SIR: I am in receipt of your report of the 30th ultimo, and accompanying documents, relating, in part, to the arrival of certain pauper immigrants at your port, per *City of Richmond*, on the 23d ultimo.

It appears that prior to the receipt by you of the report of the commissioners of emigration of the arrival of such pauper immigrants, said vessel had sailed from your port on her regular return trip.

Although under these circumstances it is temporarily impracticable to return such pauper immigrants by the vessel by which they arrived, the Department is of opinion that the ends contemplated by the law will be substantially satisfied if the immigrants are returned by another vessel of the same line.

* * * * * * *

Very respectfully,

H. F. FRENCH,
Acting Secretary.

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, *New York.*

CHINESE MERCHANTS.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *March* 14, 1884.

SIR: I transmit herewith a copy of a letter of March 7, 1884, from the Chinese minister to the Secretary of State, with copies of inclosures numbered 1 and 2, the one dated February 18, 1884, the other dated March 7, 1884, purporting to have been issued from your office. This Department has not been officially notified by you of the issuance of the orders contained in said inclosures. Assuming them to be correctly set forth, and referring to the sixth section of the act of Congress, approved May 6, 1882, to "execute certain treaty stipulations relating to Chinese," it appears to this Department that your announcement to the Chinese consul-general that any certificates or passports issued by his office after this date would not be regarded by the customs officers upon presentation is not in accordance with the provisions of said sixth section, which provides that "every Chinese person, other than a laborer, who may be entitled by said treaty and this act to come within the United States, shall be identified as so entitled by the Chinese Government in each case, such identity to be evidenced by a certificate issued under the authority of said Government," * * * "such certificates shall be prima facie evidence of the fact set forth therein," etc.

It has been repeatedly held by the courts, notably by Justice Deady, in the United States district court of Oregon, in the case of Ho King, that the right of Chinese, other than laborers, to come into the United States does not depend upon the production of any certificate whatever, but that the want of such certificate may be supplied by satisfactory evidence *aliunde*. For the convenience of Chinese persons not laborers who desire to come into the United States, the sixth section above cited provides that a certificate in the form prescribed, issued under the authority of the Chinese Government, stating that such person is entitled to come into the United States, shall be prima facie evidence of the fact set forth therein.

The Department sees no objection to your issuing such certificate as you propose to any proper persons who may apply for them, but it regards certificates issued by the Chinese consul-general at San Francisco as issued under the authority of the Chinese Government, and, if in conformity with said sixth section, entitled to be treated as prima facie evidence. Such certificate, however, is not conclusive, and if there is any reason in any case to suspect fraud or imposition, the collector will make a rigid examination and refuse to allow the passenger to land until satisfactory evidence is produced. This conclusion is in accordance with the opinion of the Department of October 25, 1882, (Synopsis, 5446), and with the opinion of Justice Deady above cited.

You will govern your course accordingly.

Very respectfully,

CHAS. J. FOLGER,
Secretary.

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, *San Francisco, Cal.*

must be either an independent certificate, such as required, or the certificate issued to the husband or father must also contain a certificate of the facts required by the statute, both as to the wife and as to each minor child sought to be introduced.

Very respectfully,

W. Q. GRESHAM,
Secretary.

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, *Port Townsend, Wash.*

CHINESE PERSONS COMING TO THE UNITED STATES.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *December* 6, 1884.

To promote uniformity in the admission of Chinese persons of the exempt class, under the act of July 5, 1884, the following rules are prescribed:

First. Chinese persons, other than laborers, who are now, or who may hereafter be, lawfully within the United States, and who may desire to depart from and return to the United States, may do so on production of certificate corresponding to that required by section 6 of the act of July 5, 1884, to be issued by a Chinese consular officer stationed within the United States.

Certificates issued under the act of May 6, 1882, and Decision 6240, before the passage of said act of 1884, are to be regarded as having the same effect as if said act of 1884 had not been passed.

Second. Chinese subjects, not laborers, desiring to come to the United States from countries other than China, may do so on production of a certificate corresponding to that required by section 6 of the act of July 5, 1884, to be issued by a Chinese diplomatic or consular officer, if there be one at the port of departure, countersigned by a United States consular officer, or, if there be no such Chinese officer stationed at such port, on a like certificate to be issued by a United States consular officer.

Third. The regulations contained in Decision 5544, and dated January 23, 1883, relative to the transit of Chinese laborers through the territory of the United States, will be applied to all Chinese persons intending to so go in transit through the United States.

Fourth. Chinese persons who may be compelled to touch at ports of the United States, in transit to foreign countries, may be permitted to land under regulations of January 23, 1883, (Synopsis, 5544), so far as the same may be applicable, such persons to take passage by the next vessel leaving for their destination or the voyage of which may form part of the route necessary to carry them to their destination.

H. MCCULLOCH,
Secretary.

TO OFFICERS OF THE CUSTOMS AND OTHERS.

CAPITATION TAX—ALIENS ARRIVING IN UNITED STATES.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *May* 25, 1886.

The question having recently been submitted to the Attorney-General as to whether the provision of the "Act to regulate immigration," approved August 3, 1882, which levies "a duty of 50 cents for each and every passenger not a citizen of the United States who shall come by steam or sail vessel from a foreign port to any port within the United States," applies to alien passengers so coming to this country as tourists or as travelers in transit to another country, that officer has given an opinion to the effect that said provision of law applies to all such passengers, in like manner as to immigrants.

This Department adopts such construction of the law in question, and hereby instructs you to govern your action accordingly, all former instructions in conflict herewith being hereby revoked.

IMMIGRANTS—STATUTS OF CONVICTS.

[Telegram.]

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *July* 24, 1885.

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, *New York:*

F. A. H. Behncke may be permitted to land.

DANIEL MANNING,
Secretary.

NOTE.—This telegram was based on the following opinion of the Attorney-General, which sets forth the facts upon which the Department's action was taken:

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,
Washington, July 23, 1885.

SIR: Your letter of the 20th instant has been received, in which you inquire whether section 4 of the act approved August 3, 1882, and section 5 of the act approved March 3, 1875, relating to foreign immigration, forbid the landing in the United States of the immigrant F. A. H. Behncke, the circumstances attending whose arrival at New York city are detailed in the papers forwarded by you, and which are herewith returned.

The facts disclose that he was convicted of embezzlement, sentenced to imprisonment, served a portion of the sentence, and was pardoned.

The turning-point in the case is whether or not Behncke was pardoned upon condition of emigration. A doubt may arise from his own statement. The officials at New York, apparently, do not entertain this doubt, but agree in the statement that his case does not fall within the clauses prohibiting immigration.

If his papers were examined and passed upon officially by the United States consul at Bremen, it is presumptive evidence that his pardon was unconditional, as he asserts, as the fact would be notorious. Such presumption is borne out by the additional supposition that the Government would not pardon a man whose offense was simply embezzlement in order to get him out of the country, such conditional pardons being usually granted in cases of a higher grade of criminals, whose presence in the country would be a menace to the constituted authorities.

The pardon for offense committed here would relieve him of the act and its consequences, in fact would, in legal contemplation, blot out the offense, (Knott *vs.* United States, 95 United States, 153; United States *vs.* Padelford, 9 Wall., 542; *Ex parte* Garland, 4 Wall., 333); and like effect must be given to the pardon of a foreign state of an offense within its jurisdiction. (Wharton, Contl. Law, section 831; Bar., International Law, 684, 692-3.)

This recognition of a pardon pronounced abroad is founded upon considerations of the general security of intercourse, and would lead to a liberal application of the statute in this case. This view, if not in conflict with other evidence not yet presented, indicates that Mr. Behncke should be permitted to land.

The desire expressed by you to have a rule stated in this case which shall be a standard for application to similar cases is, perhaps, one that can not be met by general statement. Similar cases must be governed to a large extent by the circumstances attending them, and are matters for your official discretion.

Very respectfully,

A. H. GARLAND,
Attorney-General.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

IMMIGRANTS—LANDING AND EXAMINATION OF.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *September* 1, 1885.

Whereas difficulties have arisen in regard to the construction of so much of section 2 of "An act to regulate immigration," approved August 3, 1882, as refers to the landing of convicts, lunatics, idiots, or persons unable to take care of themselves without

becoming a public charge; and whereas by section 3 of said act the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to establish such regulations and rules, not inconsistent with law, as he shall deem best calculated to carry out the provisions of this act, the following rules, in addition to the general rules promulgated by circular of the Treasury Department of August 7, 1882, and in addition to special rules hitherto approved for the guidance of the commissioners of emigration at the port of New York, are hereby issued and declared to be henceforth in force:

(1) That all immigrants arriving at ports of the United States shall not be regarded as in fact *landed* within the meaning of the second section of "An act to regulate immigration," approved August 3, 1882, so long as they are undergoing the examination of commissioners of emigration, or of their agents, or of State boards having charge of destitute immigrants, and so long as they are temporarily in the charge of such officers; and any temporary removal of prohibited immigrants from on board ship to a place of convenient examination, care, or treatment as incidental to such examination, shall not be considered a *landing* until such officers shall have discharged such immigrants or return them on shipboard.

(2) The commissioners of emigration of the State of New York, their agents or servants, are hereby authorized and directed to go on board of all vessels arriving from foreign ports at the port of New York, and all immigrants found thereon may be taken to Castle Garden and there examined, and if on such examination there shall be found any persons not entitled to land, the collector of the port of New York, and the owners, agents, or masters of the vessel on which such persons arrived, shall be forthwith notified in writing; and the commissioners of emigration shall detain under their custody or care, either on shipboard or elsewhere, all such persons forbidden to land by the second section of said act, except convicts, who, as provided in the fifth section of "An act supplementary to the acts in relation to immigration," approved March 3, 1875, shall be subject to the charge and direction of the collector of customs of said port. And such detention shall continue until the sailing of the vessel upon which such persons arrived, or until proper provision can be made for their return to the countries whence they came.

(3) The collector of the port of New York is hereby directed to give all necessary aid to said commissioners of emigration in carrying out these regulations for the supervision of immigration at that port.

C. S. FAIRCHILD,
Acting Secretary.

To COMMISSIONERS OF EMIGRATION,
COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS, AND OTHERS.

IMMIGRANTS—DEPORTATION OF CONVICTS.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *October* 2, 1885.

SIR: I am in receipt of your letter of the 23d ultimo, inclosing copies of your letter of the 18th ultimo to the United States attorney at Key West, and of his reply of the 19th ultimo, relative to your authority under the act of August 3, 1882, to deport one Greartilla, a convict recently arrived from Havana, Cuba, who had a short time before served out one term of imprisonment there, and was about to be sent to the penal settlement on the Isle of Pines, but whose sentence was remitted on condition of his leaving the Island of Cuba.

You inquire whether the views of the United States attorney, as expressed in his letter, as to the effect of a pardon in relieving an alien convict from the operation of our immigrant laws, are in accord with those of this Department.

With reference thereto, I would state that the Department has decided, in accordance with an opinion of the Attorney-General (see Synopsis, 7038), that a convict who has received a full, unconditional pardon for an offense committed is relieved from the act and its consequences; or, in other words, that the offense is considered blotted out.

This rule of law operates to relieve the pardoned alien convict from any disabilities attaching to convicts under our immigrant law, unless, as in the case in question, the act of March 3, 1875 (18 Stats., 477), applies in prohibiting the landing in the United States of alien convicts who had been pardoned "on condition of their emigration."

* * * * * * * *

Very respectfully,

DANIEL MANNING,
Secretary.

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, *Key West, Fla.*

STATISTICS OF IMMIGRANTS ARRIVING IN RAILWAY CARS.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *October* 9, 1885.

It appearing to be impracticable to procure, under existing laws, accurate statistics of emigrants arriving in the United States by railways from contiguous foreign territory, you are hereby directed to discontinue the collection of statistics of immigration by railways until otherwise directed.

DANIEL MANNING,
Secretary.

TO COLLECTORS AND OTHER OFFICERS OF CUSTOMS.

CAPITATION TAX—ALIENS ARRIVING, BUT NOT LANDED, BEING DESTINED FOR FOREIGN PORT, NOT SUBJECTS OF.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *November* 16, 1885.

SIR: I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, transmitting and reporting upon the application of Messrs. Funch, Edye & Co. for relief from payment of capitation tax, under the act of August 3, 1882, on account of certain alien passengers, ninety-two in number, who arrived at your port from Havana, Cuba, per *Majestic*, on the 14th of August last.

The application sets forth, in substance, that said passengers sailed by said vessel from Havana, destined for Santander, Spain, *via* New York; that on the arrival of the vessel at New York these passengers were not landed, but remained on board during the time she was in port, and sailed on her from New York for Santander.

In reply, you are informed that, it appearing that the alien passengers in question stopped at New York merely as an intermediate point on their voyage to another country, *without landing*, and without intention of entering into this country, the Department holds that such aliens are not to be considered as coming to this country within the meaning of, and for the purposes contemplated by the immigrant act of August 3, 1882.

You will therefore refrain from collecting a capitation tax on account of the aliens in question.

Please inform the applicants of this decision.

Very respectfully,

DANIEL MANNING,
Secretary.

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, *New York.*

PASSENGER LISTS—PASSENGER ACT, 1882, CONSTRUED.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *May* 28, 1886.

SIR: I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, inquiring (1) whether, under section 9 of the act of August 2, 1882, passenger lists are to be required of masters of vessels bringing passengers to your port from ports in the Dominion of Canada, and (2) if a duty of 50 cents shall be levied and collected for each alien passenger arriving in a vessel not "employed exclusively" in the trade between your port and ports in the Dominion of Canada.

In response to your first inquiry, I would state that the first section of the act in question (act of August 2, 1882) in terms excepts from the operation of its provisions a "steam-ship or other vessel" coming from "ports and places in foreign territory contiguous to the United States."

In each succeeding section of the act, up to and including section 11, its various provisions are made applicable to "every such steam-ship or other vessel," thus connecting such sections with the first section as being subject to the limitation above noted. In one section only (section 4) is there a departure from this language. In this section, however, there is a limitation of like effect imposed by the use of the words "such passengers."

Section 12 applies the preceding sections to vessels carrying passengers from the United States to foreign countries, but in terms (as in the first section) creates a similar exception as to vessels going to *contiguous* foreign territory.

It follows from the foregoing that the requirements in section 9 of the act as to a passenger list do not apply as to passengers brought in vessels to your port from ports in the Dominion of Canada.

With reference to the point raised in your second inquiry, I would state that the Department holds that, under section 22 of the shipping act of June 26, 1884, the duty levied by the immigrant act of August 3, 1882, for alien passengers does not apply to such passengers when brought by a vessel from a port in the Dominion of Canada by direct voyage from Canada to the United States, such voyage commencing at a port in Canada and terminating at a port of the United States. The exemptions created by said provision of the shipping act are held to apply not only to vessels of established steam-ship lines making regular trips between ports of the Dominion of Canada and those of the United States as terminal points of their voyages, but also in the case of a vessel making but a single direct voyage from Canada, such vessel being considered for that particular voyage as "employed exclusively in the trade between the ports of the United States and the ports of the Dominion of Canada." Inasmuch as this provision of law is also in terms extended to vessels from Mexico, the above ruling will also apply to them.

Respectfully, yours,

C. S. FAIRCHILD,
Acting Secretary.

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, *Boston, Mass.*

FOREIGN RESIDENTS FINDING DAILY EMPLOYMENT IN THE UNITED STATES.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *May* 18, 1887.

SIR: I am in receipt of your report of the 13th instant, that in your district there are regularly employed some two hundred persons who are citizens and residents of Canada; that these persons are employed in various capacities in the United States, and cross and recross the Suspension Bridge at your port and at Niagara Falls daily, nearly all of whom bring their lunch with them in the morning and return to their homes in Canada at night. You also say that there are several builders and contractors of Canada who are in the habit of securing contracts at Suspension Bridge

and Niagara Falls for the erection of buildings, plumbing, steam-heating, and various kinds of mechanical work, who employ Canadians as laborers and mechanics almost exclusively in the performance of said contracts.

You inclose a letter, addressed to you by William Murphy, secretary of the Knights of Labor organization at Niagara, setting forth the grievances to which American laborers are subjected by being forced to compete with foreign laborers, who expend all their earnings in Canada, or invest their savings, if any, in that country. You concur with Mr. Murphy in the view that this is an aggravated case of hardship against American laborers, and request instructions from the Department as to whether Department Circular No. 37 and the laws embraced therein apply to these persons or not.

You are informed that a letter from your correspondent, Mr. Murphy, dated the 6th instant, to the same purport as that you inclose, was addressed to Hon. John B. Weber, and was by him referred to this office on the 11th instant, and the same has been considered by this Department.

If, in the cases referred to, aliens from Canada or any other foreign country enter the United States under a contract made previous to such entry, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, such entry and such contract are in violation of the provisions of the act of February 26, 1885, and are forbidden.

It would not seem to make any difference with the application of the rule that such entry is only for a day or other brief period of time, and is renewed or repeated from day to day, or at short intervals, providing that previous to each entry a contract had been made to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. The intent of the statute, as well as its plain language, prohibits such transactions. Such cases come within the provisions of sections 1, 2, and 3 of the act of February 26, 1885, which are not restricted in their operation to alien immigrants on vessels arriving at ports of the United States, but include all cases where alien immigrants, under contract to labor, undertake to enter the United States at any point. Section 3 provides the penalty incurred for every violation of the provisions of section 1 and that it may be sued for and recovered by the United States, or by any person who shall first bring his action therefor, in the circuit court of the United States, the proceeds of the recovery to be paid into the public treasury; and it also provides that it shall be the duty of the district attorney of the proper district to prosecute every such suit at the expense of the United States.

If offenses have been committed, or are threatened, it would not seem that any further regulations on the part of the Treasury Department were necessary in order to enforce the penalties of the statutes.

Respectfully, yours,

HUGH S. THOMPSON,
Acting Secretary.

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, *Suspension Bridge, N. Y.*

WIVES AND CHILDREN OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *June* 22, 1887.

SIR: I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, proposing certain inquiries as to what constitutes citizenship under the laws of the United States.

Your questions will be answered in the order proposed.

(1) Children born out of the jurisdiction of the United States, but whose fathers are native-born citizens, become *ipso facto* citizens of the United States. (See Title XXV, Revised Statutes.)

(2) The rule above stated applies to naturalized citizens as well as those native born.

(3) The alien wife of a citizen of the United States becomes a citizen by the fact of her marriage. Whether it occurred before or after naturalization is immaterial.

(4) An alien woman does not acquire citizenship in this country by the mere fact of continuous residence here.

You make the further inquiry whether the law excluding lunatics from landing is to be rigidly enforced under all circumstances. You cite, as an instance in point, the case of a wife and mother, whose family resided in this country, and is capable of supporting her. An analogous case arose at one of the ports some time since, where a father, an alien residing in this country and having ample means, was desirous of having his idiot son brought to this country, he being both able and willing to support him. The son was allowed to land.

The immigrant law, in its proscriptive provisions as to alien lunatics and idiots, seeks to exclude them from this country for the paramount reason that, being unable to take care of themselves they are liable to become a public charge.

It was in accordance with this view that the case referred to was decided.

The case you present falls within the same principle.

Respectfully, yours,

C. S. FAIRCHILD,
Secretary.

Mr. PHILIP C. GARRETT,
President Board of Immigration, Philadelphia, Pa.

ALIEN INDIANS—CONTRACT LABOR.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *August* 20, 1887.

F. L. TERRY, *Waterville, N. Y.:*

The law prohibits bringing alien Indians from Canada under contract to labor.

I. H. MAYNARD,
Assistant Secretary.

IMMIGRATION—COMMISSIONERS OF EMIGRATION AT NEW YORK NOT REQUIRED TO PAY OVER TO THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT MONEYS COLLECTED BY THEM FOR PRIVILEGES THEY HAVE GRANTED.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *July* 17, 1888.

SIR: The Attorney-General, to whom was referred the question relating to the moneys collected by the commissioners for certain privileges granted by them in Castle Garden, has given an opinion to the effect that the commissioners are not required to account for and pay over to the Treasury Department the moneys so collected.

This opinion is based upon the fact that Castle Garden has been leased to the Commissioners of Emigration in their capacity as State officers, and that as such officers they are accountable to the State, and not to the United States, for the income derived from the use of the premises under privileges granted by them.

It would seem to follow, from the opinion of the Attorney-General, that the Secretary of the Treasury is not in any way responsible for the rent of Castle Garden, and hereafter items for the rent of the premises can not be allowed in the accounts of the commissioners. This seems to be especially just, inasmuch as the commissioners are transacting their business and receiving fees for licenses given by them to transact private business upon the premises leased, and receiving an annual income from the subletting of the premises for the purposes named far in excess of the annual rent paid.

Respectfully, yours,

I. H. MAYNARD,
Assistant Secretary.

CHARLES N. TAINTOR, Esq.,
President Board of Emigration, New York.

CIRCULAR.—DEPORTATION OF IMMIGRANTS ALLOWED TO LAND CONTRARY TO THE LAW PROHIBITING THE IMPORTATION OF FOREIGN LABORERS UNDER CONTRACT.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *November* 21, 1888.

TO COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS, COMMISSIONERS OF IMMIGRATION, AND OTHERS:

Attention is called to the following amendment to the alien-contract labor law contained in the deficiency bill, approved October 19, 1888, viz:

"That the act approved February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, entitled 'An act to amend an act to prohibit the importation and immigration of foreigners and aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, and the District of Columbia,' be, and the same is hereby, so amended as to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury, in case he shall be satisfied that an immigrant has been allowed to land contrary to the prohibition of the law, to cause such immigrant within the period of one year after landing or entry, to be taken into custody and returned to the country from whence he came, at the expense of the owner of the importing vessel, or if he entered from an adjoining country, at the expense of the person previously contracting for the services."

Collectors of customs, commissioners of immigration, and others, upon receiving information that immigrants have been imported into this country and allowed to land contrary to the provisions of the act of February 26, 1885, as amended by the act of February 23, 1887, will ascertain the names and addresses of all such immigrants, and the date of their arrival, and forthwith report the same to the Secretary of the Treasury, together with such facts and circumstances relating to their importation as may be obtained, and also the name of the importing vessel, or, if entering from an adjoining country, the name of the person, company, or corporation, contracting for the services of such immigrants.

HUGH S. THOMPSON,
Acting Secretary.

CHINESE RESTRICTION ACTS—RETURN OF LABORERS FROM ALASKA.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *February* 16, 1889.

SIR: The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, inclosing a form of certificate which you suggest should be issued to Chinese laborers, resident in the United States, who may be employed for the purpose of proceeding to Alaska as laborers in the fisheries in that Territory, and in reply you are informed that it is not deemed expedient to prescribe any particular form of evidence for the identity of such Chinese laborers when returning to United States ports after the fishing season closes, and that in all cases where it becomes necessary to identify Chinese seeking admission into the United States, the collector must determine in the first instance, upon all the evidence presented, whether they are entitled to admission under the laws of Congress and the regulations of the Department relative thereto.

Respectfully, yours,

I. H. MAYNARD,
Assistant Secretary.

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, *Astoria, Oregon.*

ALIEN CONTRACT LABOR LAW—VIOLATION OF.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *April* 24, 1889.

SIR: The Department received your letter of the 13th instant, asking instructions in the case of one Harrison Bouck, who, coming from his home in Canada, hired out as a farm hand to Mr. Brown, of Lisbon, N. Y., and thereupon returned to his father's home in Canada to get his wearing apparel agreeing to return to Lisbon before the end of the week. He did return, by way of Ogdensburgh, and was reported to you by the inspector.

The question presented in this case has been referred to the Solicitor of the Treasury for his opinion. I inclose herewith a copy of his letter of the 19th instant, expressing the opinion that "unless it can be shown that Bouck's first visit was made with the bona fide intention of becoming a resident of the United States, and was not contingent upon any special employment," the case comes within the prohibition of the law, and he should return to his own country, as provided by the act of February 23, 1887, and the regulations of the Treasury Department made pursuant thereto.

I concur in this opinion, and, therefore, you are instructed to see that the law is enforced in accordance with the opinion of the Solicitor in this and all similar cases occurring in your district.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM WINDOM,
Secretary.

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, *Ogdensburgh, N. Y.*

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,
OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR OF THE TREASURY,
Washington, D. C., April 19, 1889.

SIR: I have considered the papers submitted relative to the migration of Harrison Bouck, a Canadian, to the United States, and his employment as a farm hand by Mr. Brown, of Lisbon, N. Y.

The statute of February 26, 1885, was enacted to prohibit the importation and immigration of foreigners and aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, and the District of Columbia.

It is not necessary, in order to constitute a violation of this law, that the contract for alien labor shall be made in the foreign country from whence the laborer migrates. The unlawful contract may be made here. The character of the contract must depend upon the fact whether the agreement was antecedent to the actual importation or migration. In the present case it appears that the hiring was subsequent to his first coming to the United States; but it may well be doubted, from the circumstances of the case, whether the actual immigration of Bouck was not subsequent to his employment, and when he returned to the United States with his wearing apparel. His first visit without his wearing apparel would strongly indicate that it was experimental and prospective, and that his actual immigration to this country depended upon the contingency of obtaining employment, which he secured, and which was secured under the contract referred to, before making more permanent arrangements.

Therefore, unless it can be shown that Bouck's first visit was made with the *bona fide* intention of becoming a resident of the United States, and was not contingent upon any special employment, I am of the opinion that his case comes within the prohibition of the law, and that he should be returned to his own country, as provided by the act of February 23, 1887, and the regulations of the Treasury Department made pursuant thereto.

This view of the statute of February 26, 1885, seems to be consistent with the decision of the Secretary. (Synopsis 8950.)

The papers referred are herewith returned.

Very respectfully,

W. P. HEPBURN,
Solicitor.

HON. SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

CIRCULAR.—REGULATION OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *June* 4, 1889.

To COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS AND OTHERS:

The following rules and regulations are established in lieu of all others heretofore prescribed under the provisions of the act of August 3, 1882, to wit:

ART. 1. Collectors of customs will collect, as provided in section 1, a duty of 50 cents for each and every passenger not a citizen of the United States, who shall come by steam or sail vessel from a foreign port to any port of the United States, except such vessels as are employed exclusively between the ports of the United States and the ports of the Dominion of Canada or the ports of Mexico, as provided in section 22 of the act of June 26, 1884.

ART. 2. All such moneys collected must be deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States on account of "Immigrant Fund," with an assistant treasurer of the United States or national bank depository, in the same manner that other miscellaneous collections are reported.

Separate accounts of the receipts and expenditures of money under the act must be rendered monthly to the Secretary of the Treasury on forms to be furnished by the Department for the purpose.

ART. 3. At ports where no State commission, board, or officers are employed under contract, as provided in section 2, the collectors at such ports will examine into the condition of passengers arriving at their respective ports, or cause the same to be done, and if on such examination there shall be found among such passengers any person or persons not entitled to land, they will take the necessary steps to prevent the landing of such persons and to return them to the country whence they came.

ART. 4. Whenever it shall be necessary, for the purpose of making the examination required by section 2, to remove the immigrant passengers from the vessel to a suitable place provided for the examination, such passengers shall not be regarded as in fact *landed* within the meaning of said section 2, so long as they are undergoing the examination, and are in charge of the officers or their agents, whose duty it is to make such examination; and the temporary removal from the vessel of all immigrant passengers who appear to belong to the prohibited classes to a suitable place for the purpose of further examination shall not be considered a *landing* during the pendency of any question relating to such examination; or while awaiting their return as provided in article 5; or during the period covered by any bond that may be given pursuant to these regulations.

ART. 5. At ports where a State commission, board, or officers are employed to make the examination required by section 2, such officers will promptly report in writing to the proper collector the names of all persons found upon examination to be within either of the prohibited classes, with a statement of the findings of such commission, board, or officers, together with all affidavits and other evidence in each case, and will forthwith give notice of such report to the owners, agents, or masters of the vessel on which such persons arrived. And the commission, board, or officers shall detain under their custody or care, either on board the vessel or elsewhere, all such persons so reported, until the collector shall have determined whether such persons shall be permitted to land or not. The collector will promptly report in writing his decision to the commission, board, or officers in charge of such persons, which decision shall be final, unless reversed, on appeal, by the Secretary of the Treasury; and if the collector shall find that any of such persons so reported should be allowed to land, they shall be immediately discharged and permitted to land upon compliance with the conditions, if any, prescribed by the collector; and all of such persons found by the collector not entitled to land shall be detained on board the vessel or elsewhere by the commission, board, or officers until the sailing of the vessel on which such persons arrived, or until proper provision for their deportation can be made, when they shall be returned to the country whence they came; and such deportation shall be under the immediate care of the commission, board, or officers, unless otherwise specially directed in any case by the Secretary of the Treasury.

ART. 6. All immigrants who are not permitted to land will be returned at the expense of the owners of the vessel in which they came, and collectors of customs are authorized and directed, if in their opinion it is necessary, to require the owners, agents, or masters of all steam or sail vessels engaged in transporting immigrant passengers from foreign ports to ports of this country, to give bond in such sum as the proper collector may deem sufficient, with surety to his satisfaction, conditioned for the return, on demand, at the expense of the owners of the vessel in which they came, all such immigrants who may be found not entitled to land.

ART. 7. In cases where it is apprehended that an immigrant may become a public charge, collectors of customs may, in their discretion, require a bond to be given, in such sum as they may deem proper, before such immigrant shall be permitted to land, conditioned that such immigrant shall not become a public charge for support, for a period of five years upon any State of the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or upon any city, town, township, county, or other municipality therein.

ART. 8. State commissioners, boards, or officers, employed under contract with the Department will conform to the instructions of collectors of customs in respect to the bonds herein provided for, and will co-operate with, and aid, the collectors in the deportation of persons prohibited from landing. Such commissioners, boards, or officers, will report each month to the Secretary of the Treasury on blanks to be furnished by the Department for that purpose, and will also make and forward an annual report at the close of each fiscal year.

ART. 9. No expense to be paid out of the immigrant fund shall be incurred by any collector, State commission, board, or officers on account of any immigrant who has passed the examination and been permitted to land, unless the authority of the Secretary of the Treasury is first obtained therefor.

ART. 10. The bonds herein prescribed for the return of prohibited immigrants, and for the admission of immigrants, will be in the respective forms hereto annexed. The bond for the admission of immigrants at ports where there is a commission, board, or officers under contract with the Department, upon the requirement of the collector, shall be taken and approved by such commission, board, or officers; in all other cases the bonds shall be taken and approved by the collector of customs at the proper port. All bonds executed in pursuance of these regulations will be placed on file in the office of the proper collector, who will duly report the name of the principal to the bond, the name of the immigrant, the date and penal sum, to the Secretary of the Treasury.

ART. 11. These regulations shall apply to all immigrant passengers arriving by vessels from any foreign ports, except as to the collection of the duty or head-money tax referred to in article 1.

These regulations shall take effect on the 1st day of July, 1889.

GEORGE S. BATCHELLER,
Acting Secretary.

Bond for return of prohibited immigrants.

Know all men by these presents, that we, ——— ——— and ——— ———, residing at ———, and ——— ———, residing at ———, are held and firmly bound unto the United States of America in the sum of ——— dollars to be paid to the said United States, for which payment, well and truly to be made, we do bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals, and dated this ——— day of ———, 18—.

Whereas, by regulation prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury under and by authority of the act of Congress, entitled "An act to regulate immigration," ap-

proved August 3, 1882, the owners, agents, or masters of all steam or sail vessels engaged in transporting immigrant passengers from foreign ports to any port within the United States, are required to give bond, with surety to the satisfaction of the collector of the proper port, conditioned that said owners, agents, or masters, on demand, at their own cost and expense shall return or cause to be returned to the countries whence they came, any and all such immigrants brought by their respective vessels, who may be found on examination not entitled to land; or who having been permitted to land temporarily, under bond, have been ordered to be returned within the period covered by such bond.

Now, therefore, the condition of this obligation is such that if the said ——— shall safely keep and detain all immigrant passengers brought by any of ——— vessels to the port of ———, until the examination required by said act has been made and permission given for such immigrants to land (except where such immigrant passengers have been removed from the vessel, temporarily, for examination), and shall forthwith, on demand, return or cause to be returned to the country whence he, she, or they came, any and all persons arriving by any of ——— vessels at said port, who have been, or may be adjudged not entitled to land under the provisions of the Immigrant Act above cited and the rules and regulations prescribed thereunder by the Secretary of the Treasury, then this bond to be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

——— ——— [SEAL.]
——— ——— [SEAL.]
——— ——— [SEAL.]
——— ——— [SEAL.]

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of—
——— ———.
——— ———.

Approved:
——— ———, *Collector.*

Form of bond for admission of immigrants.

Know all men by these presents, that we.———, residing at ——— ———, and ———, residing at ——— ———, are held and firmly bound unto the United States of America in the penal sum of ——— dollars to be paid to the said United States, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals, and dated this ——— day of ———, 18—.

Whereas ——— ———, an immigrant, aged ——— years, a native of ———, who arrived at the port of ——— per ———, on the ——— day of ———, 18—, desires to enter the United States, and whereas the collector at said port, in pursuance of a regulation of the Secretary of the Treasury, made under and by authority of the act of August 3, 1882, entitled "An act to regulate immigration," has required a bond to be given before said immigrant shall be permitted to land.

Now, therefore, the condition of this obligation is such that if the said ——— shall not become a public charge for support for a period of five years from the date hereof upon any State of the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or upon any city, town, township, county, or other municipality therein, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue.

——— ——— [L. S.]
——— ——— [L. S.]
——— ——— [L. S.]
——— ——— [L. S.]

Signed and sealed in the presence of—
——— ———.
——— ———.

Approved:
——— ———,
President Board of Commissioners.

[Telegram.]

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
July 22, 1889.

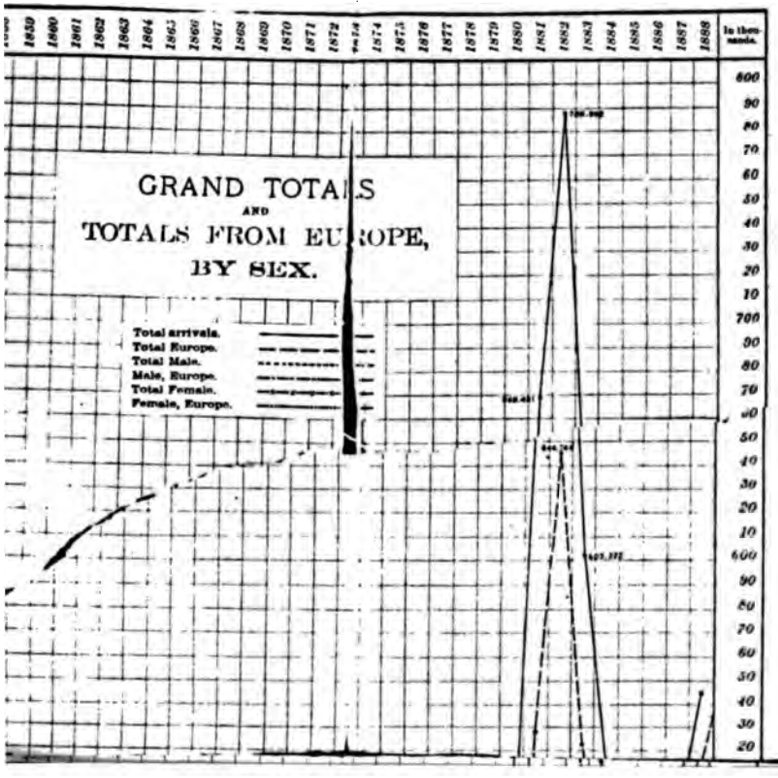
COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS,
New Orleans, La.:

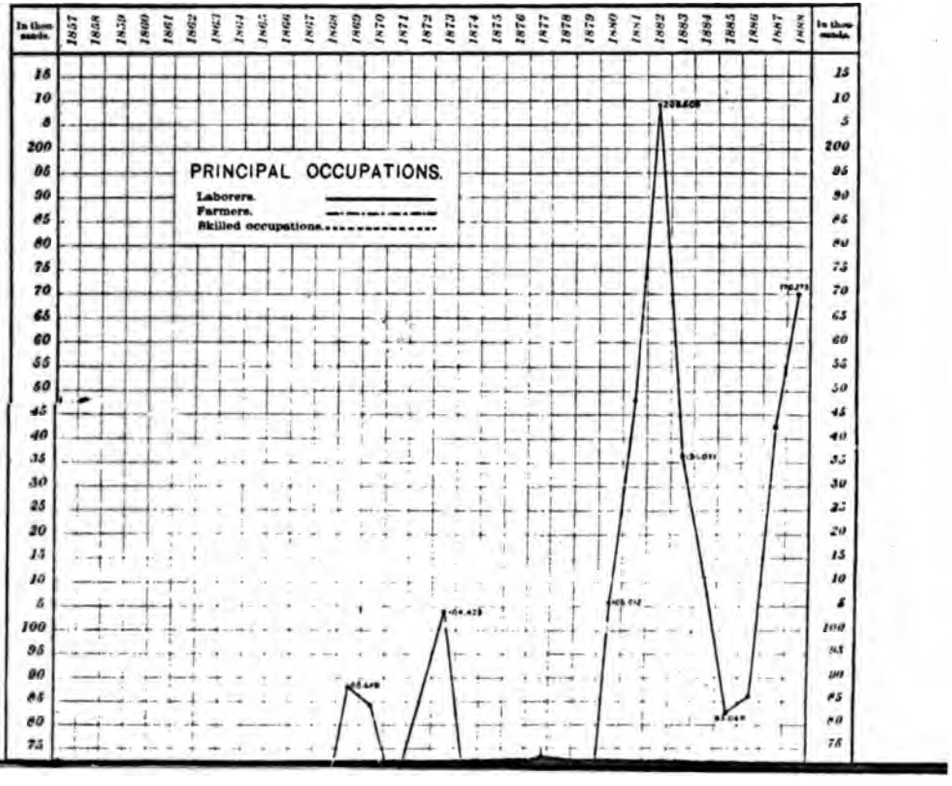
The Attorney-General having advised that Chinese exclusion act of October last does not prevent transit laborers to foreign countries, you may allow laborers mentioned in your letter thirteenth to proceed to San Francisco for exit in accordance with circular January twenty-third, series eighty-three.

GEO. S. BATCHELLER,
Acting Secretary.

No. 14.

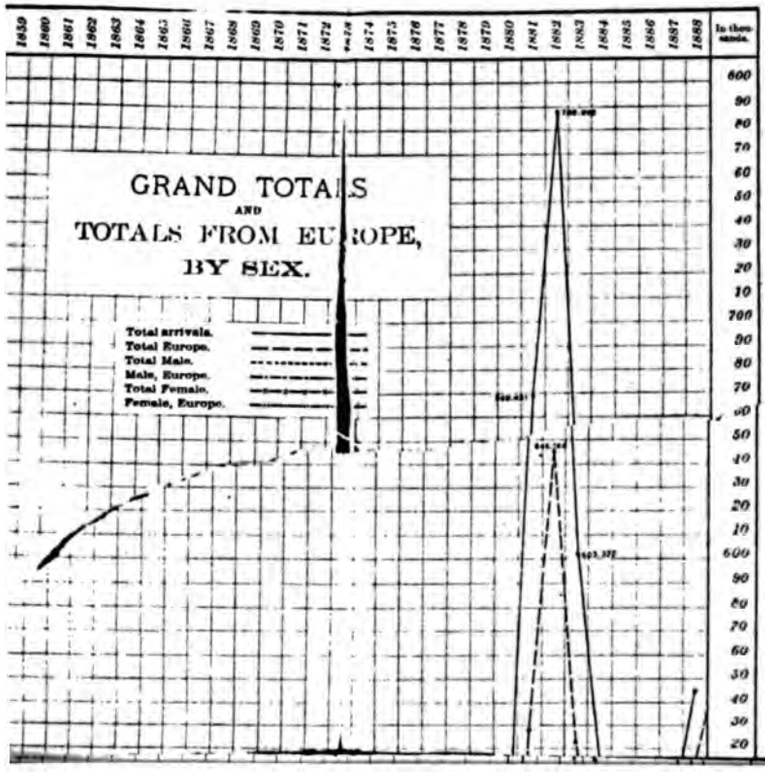
RAMS SHOWING ARRIVALS OF ALIEN PASSENGERS IN THE UNITED STATES FROM 1857 TO 1867, AND IMMIGRANTS ONLY FROM 1868 TO 1888, INCLUSIVE.

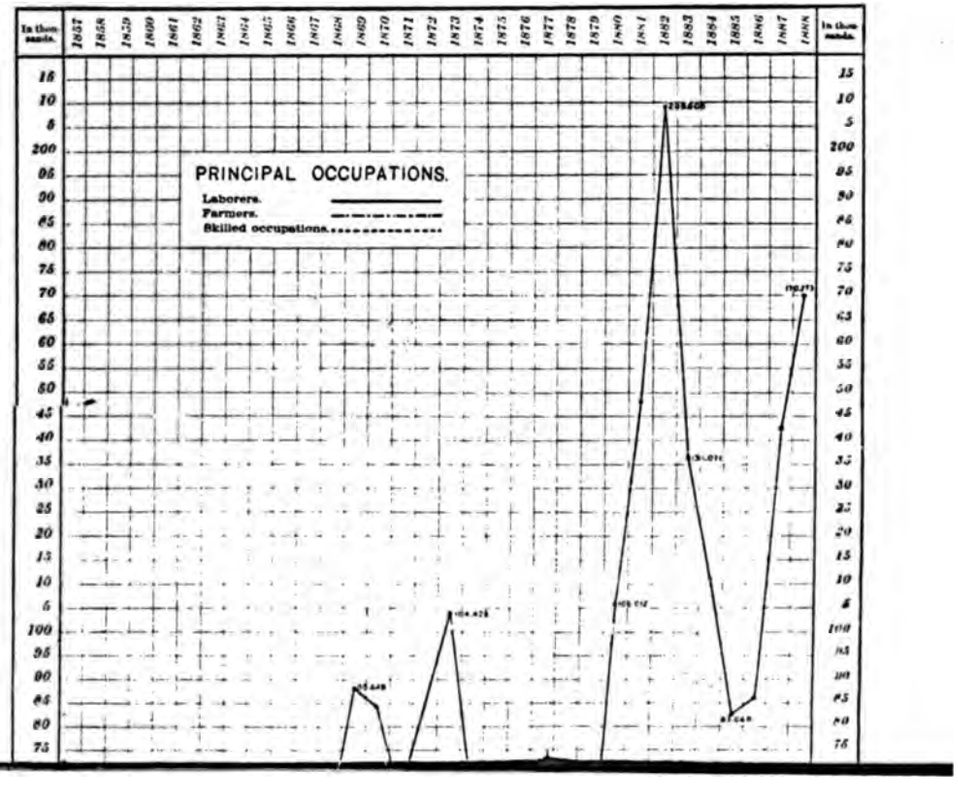


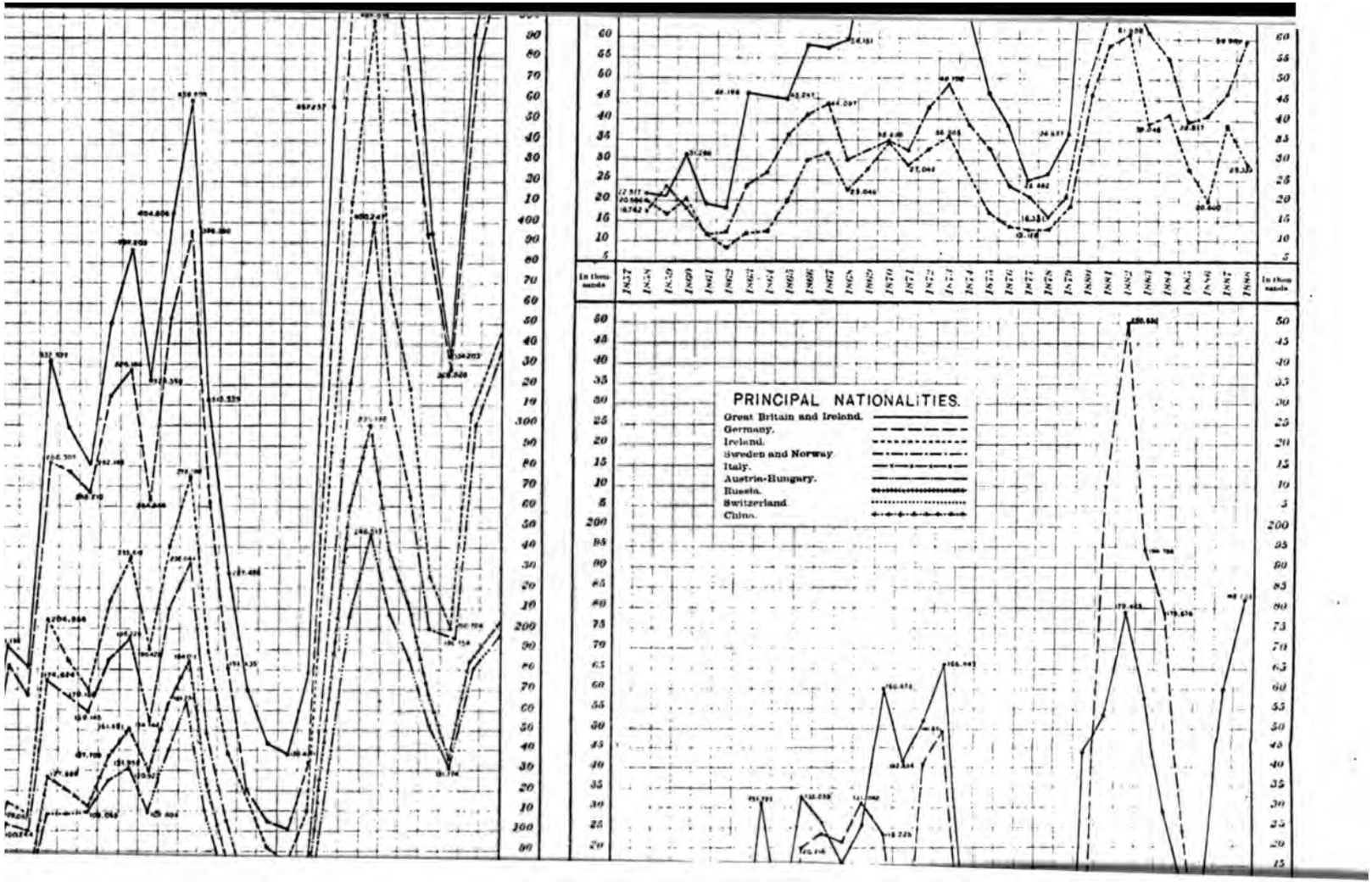


No. 14.

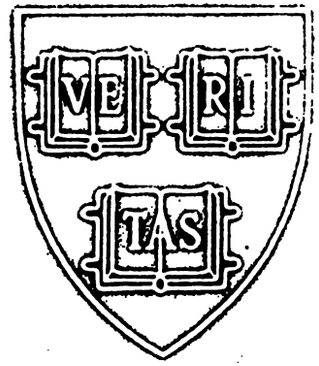
RAMS SHOWING ARRIVALS OF ALIEN PASSENGERS IN THE UNITED STATES FROM 1857 TO 1867, AND IMMIGRANTS ONLY FROM 1868 TO 1888, INCLUSIVE.






PRINCIPAL NATIONALITIES.
Great Britain and Ireland.
Germany.
Ireland.
Sweden and Norway.
Italy.
Austria-Hungary.
Russia.
Switzerland.
China.
In thousands

MICROFILMED
BY
HARVARD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
MICROREPRODUCTION SERVICE



THE END

Tables showing arrivals of alien pa
Widener Library 006785871
3 2044 086 322 757